

REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL POST OFFICE, PERTH, FOR TRANSMISSION BY POST AS A PERIODICAL.



CYGNET

1971

The Cygnet



Hale School Magazine

Perth, Western Australia

1971

VOL. XXII - - - No. 3

ROBFOU PRINT - 76 3390

Illustrations

11	Cygnets Committee
13	Prefects
17	"The Cloisters"
20	T. D. Hoar
25	Vaimo Hansson
71	Swimming
75	Lifesaving
79	Cricket
83	Tennis
85	Corr Cup
87	Rowing
89	W. D. Cowan
90	"1st VIII at Rest"
91	1st VIII
95	Football
98	"Flying High"
101	Hockey
105	Rugby
107	"Line-out"
107	"Pointless Pursuit"
110	N. G. House
113	Athletics
117	K. A. Grist
120	"Mess"
120	"Storming the Wire"
121	N.C.O.'s and C.U.O.'s
123	Passing Out Parade
125	Debating
125	Chess
139	"Waveset"
139	"Chickfile"
147	"Shadowlake"
149	Junior School
149	"Fishing for Words"

Contents

5	Board of Governors
5	Teaching Staff
7	Editorial
10	Cygnets Committee
14	Wittenoom
16	The Cloisters
19	Staff Changes
20	T. D. Hoar
22	Obituary
25	Vaimo Hansson
26	School Notes
30	Headmaster's Report
34	Captain of School's Report
37	Form Prizes
38	Sports Prizes
40	Leaving and Matriculation
42	Junior Certificate
45	Valete
48	Salvete
49	House Notes
67	Colours and Symbols
69	Swimming
76	Life-Saving
77	Cricket
82	Tennis
86	Rowing
93	Football
99	Hockey
103	Rugby
112	Athletics
119	Army Cadets
124	Clubs and Societies
131	Tuckshop Report
132	Parents and Friends Report
133	Chapel Notes
135	Original Column
148	Junior School Notes
155	Old Haleians Association
157	Roll Call

Board of Governors

Q. R. STOW, Esq. (Chairman)
HIS GRACE, THE ARCHBISHOP OF PERTH
THE RIGHT REVEREND T. BRIAN MACDONALD,
COADJUTOR BISHOP OF PERTH

SIR HENRY COOKE, K.B.

Dr. G. D. LILBURNE

R. V. GARLAND, Esq.

J. B. MORRISON, Esq.

T. F. HANTKE, Esq.

I. A. WILKINS, Esq.

Bursar and Secretary to the Board: R. H. BURR, D.F.M., A.A.S.A.

Teaching Staff

Headmaster:

Dr K. G. TREGONNING, B.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., M.A.C.E.

Deputy Headmaster:

T. D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

Chaplain:

Rev R. E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L.

Senior Master:

G. N. ALTORFER

Counsellor:

P. W. DAVIES, B.A., LL.B.(Hons), Dip.Ed., T.C.

Masters:

R. ABBEY, B.Sc.; I. F. BIDDLE, Dip.App.Phys., T.C.; A. BOHDAN, B.Sc.; J. A. CARDELL-OLIVER, B.A.; P. A. CAREY; D. CHADWICK, T.C.; G. M. CLUNE, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C.; F. CONSTANTINE, B.A., T.C.; W. T. DEAN, T.C.; W. J. EDGAR, T.C.; A. J. C. FOSS, T.C.; M. de GRAAF, B.A., T.C., H.T.C.; B. B. GIDNEY, M.A., Dip.Ed.; R. L. GRAY; Mrs H. HASKETT, T.C.; T. H. HOAD, B.A.; J. HOCKENHULL, Dip.Sc., T.C.; R. H. JOHNSON, T.C.; M. F. LOVELAND, B.A., B.Sc., B.Educ., S.E.D.; G. J. LUPTON, T.C.; A. J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.; A. B. MASSEY, T.C.; ‡P. J. PEARSON, B.A.; D. F. POAKE, D.I.F.P.C.; E. R. PRINCE, B.Sc.(Hons), T.C., M.A.C.E.; C. M. RAE, B.A.(Hons); C. H. SHAW; L. G. SMITH, B.A., T.C.; L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C.; A. R. TAYLOR; B. TOWERS, T.C.; R. C. TRUSCOTT; H. C. WHEELER, B.A., Dip.Ed.Admin., T.C.; S. R. WAPNAH; D. G. WILLIAMS, B.Sc.(Hons), V.E.D.

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Master-in-Charge:

M. W. MILL, T.C.

Mrs. E. A. CAMPBELL, T. C., A. Mus.A.; D. S. HASKETT, T.C. Dip. Hand.; R. J. HOLMES, T.C.; D. ORR, T.C.; L. J. RICHARDSON, T.C.; R. C. SWEET, T.C.

Music and Art of Speech:

Mrs H. L. NOTTAGE, L.R.S.S.M., L.A.S.A.

Librarian:

†Mrs. M. H. HUMPHREYS, B.A.; D. J. CONEY, T.C.

Brass Band Instructor:

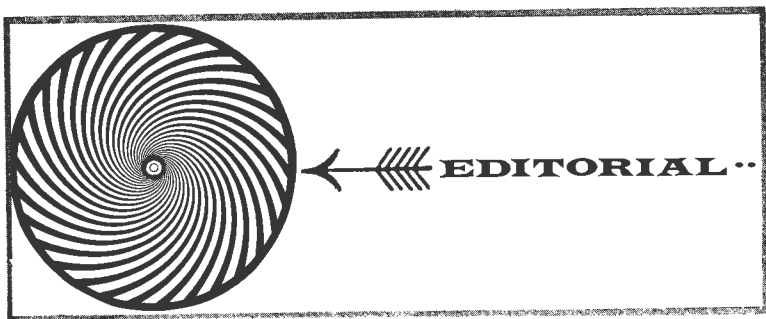
S. SHARP.

Laboratory Technicians:

G. I. BRADE; G. P. HEPWORTH.

† Left at end of First Term.

‡ Left at end of Second Term.



Hale School is one of the finest schools in Australia. The spacious grounds and well-planned buildings have been admired by many visitors. While other schools have been forced to redevelop facilities on their original and sometimes cramped sites, Hale has had the fortune to move to a completely new, architecturally co-ordinated and aesthetically pleasing campus at Wembley Downs. Many of the buildings here have been made possible through the generosity of Old Boys, parents and other benefactors. The large gardening staff has ensured that the natural beauty of the environment has not been lost.

The school suffers no shortage of classrooms, laboratories or essential teaching aids. The new library is very adequately stocked. Hale has more playing fields and better sporting facilities generally than any other school in the state. There is a good collection of musical instruments and a very well equipped hall. The completion of the contemporary chapel has realised a century-old dream. It would be unfair to say that all Hale School has to offer are these physical advantages. It is well staffed with highly qualified and dedicated men and women. In many ways Hale does much to cultivate that intangible element — school spirit — that distinguishes a first-class independent school.

Although it has retained a suitably conservative facade in many respects — short hair, the drab-grey school suit, compulsory cadet corps training and the prefect system are still very much the order of the day — the School has not been reluctant to experiment with the new ideas in education. Such bold moves as the dynamic Wittenoom project support this contention. Conversely, unlike most independent schools today, Hale has not automatically conformed with changing ideas in state education. For instance, rightly or wrongly, the School has reserved its decision on the introduction of the Achievement Certificate at third year level until the advantages of the new system are proven.

However, it does seem that members of the School do not always take full advantage of all the facilities available to them. Our record in the public examinations, while usually above average, has rarely been outstanding. While Hale has had its share of "star" pupils, overall results have been no more than moderate. This is no reflection on the staff. There's an unfortunate feeling among many boys in the School: "We have no need to pass exams — so why bother?". No doubt it is true that some boys are assured of a bright future regardless of examination results, but the principle behind such thinking is an extremely false one.

No-one would claim that Hale does not use its splendid sporting facilities to the full. Sport, in fact, is very much a feature of school life — and quite rightly no apologies are offered for this. Unfortunately, sometimes in this athletic euphoria, we tend to get things out of proportion. There is more to school life — or there should be — than merely study and sport. Hale School lacks a cultural ethos. We have the paradoxical situation of possessing a fine hall but no viable drama. The point was sadly emphasised last October. The Inter-School drama Festival was held in the School's Memorial Hall over two nights. It did not include a presentation from Hale. "Trial by Jury" earlier in the year was an undoubted artistic success, but relied on outside singers to take the lead parts. Moreover, Hale audiences supported only a one-night stand. Similarly, we have a reasonably well-equipped music department — but virtually no music. A series of organ recitals in the chapel attracted only a handful of listeners. There is no senior school band. "Fringe" artistic activities — for example, chess and debating — are a little better established, but any society in this school relies heavily on the hard work and patience of a small dedicated minority, if it is not to fade quickly into oblivion.

Why do we find ourselves in this cultural morass? One of the reasons, obviously, is that most Haleians are just not interested in the arts. In this respect, they are probably not much different from the average Australian. But Hale does not set out to produce average Australians. If we are to take the arts seriously, it is certainly no justification to say that students are not interested. They should be. Haleians are largely the product of their environment. It is therefore the School's responsibility to create interest in music, art and drama. There are several ways in which this can be done.

The principal reason for the lack of a cultural identity is that there is no time set aside in which to develop one. In contrast, a sizable proportion of the school week (during and after school hours) is devoted to sporting activities. Sport is not to be berated or belittled. It is an integral and a very important part of school life. However, things should be kept in perspective. If we devote x hours each week to physical culture,

how much time are we prepared to make available for the other kind? There is no shortage of qualified masters and — in many cases — talented boys to play instruments or produce plays. Unfortunately, there is simply no time when they are all free from other commitments. Ideally, of course, arts in the School should involve more than small groups of interested people. Perhaps we've not yet reached that stage. Relatively small changes could considerably aid the development of the arts at Hale. For example, it would be a great boon for potential music and drama groups if just one day of the week were "cleared" of all other after-school activities. And let's not restrict ourselves to drama and music. There's room for initiative, imagination and leadership in all fields of artistic endeavour. Perhaps it would be possible for any boy in the School to have his own art portfolio. How about a film society and an experimental film group? Hobby clubs? Even a literary society?

If anything worthwhile is to be achieved in this "third sphere" of school life, then some changes will have to be made. The lasting rewards to be gained will surely outweigh any initial inconvenience. If Hale is not prepared to make adjustments, then the School — the students — will be the poorer. Hale is proud of its pacesetter image. (Is the School still prepared to set the pace?) The challenge is here. Is Hale prepared to meet it.

Cygnets Committee

Editor: J. R. BIRMAN

Manager: W. D. COWAN

Assistant Editor: B. W. SIMPSON

Members: R. F. CLARKE, T. M. E. DAVIS, C. C. DAWKINS, R. V. HOLLGATE, R. J. KINGSBURY, S. J. OUTHWAITE, G. G. M. ZIMBULIS

Master Advising: Mr P. W. DAVIES

This year the **Cygnets** settled fully into its office in the new library building, and once again the production of the magazine became a continuous activity throughout the year.

Collection of statistical data, such as examination and sports results—always an arduous task—was made considerably easier this year by the use of pro formae results sheets, produced by last year's Editor, J. G. Cruthers, and Mr P. W. Davies. Still remaining is the collation and writing of other descriptive materials and the original column. These are a time-consuming occupation and are proof that only the willing find their way to the **Cygnets** Committee. Once again the greatest part of producing the magazine fell on the Assistant Editor, who is a fourth year student, unconcerned with the immediate problems of public examinations.

This year, for the first time, the **Cygnets** conducted a photography competition, open to all boys in the Senior and Middle Schools. Entries were received in three categories—general photography, school personality, and action. The number of entries was gratifying. The winners were A. R. F. Clarke, D. W. Morecombe, A. L. Tognolini, V. W. C. Brown and R. M. Devon. The best of the photographs appear elsewhere in the magazine.

We were pleased to hear that several of last year's contributions to the **Cygnets** Original Column were selected to be published in "Youth Writes"—a national annual magazine—and favourable comment was made on a number of other entries.

Once again, the magazine was printed by Robfod Print, continuing a most happy association.

The Committee wishes to thank the Master Advising, Mr P. W. Davies, for his tireless efforts. Thanks are also due to Mr R. C. Truscott, who assisted when Mr Davies had to temporarily retire through pressure of work. Mr A. J. Macmillan once again



(CYGNET COMMITTEE)

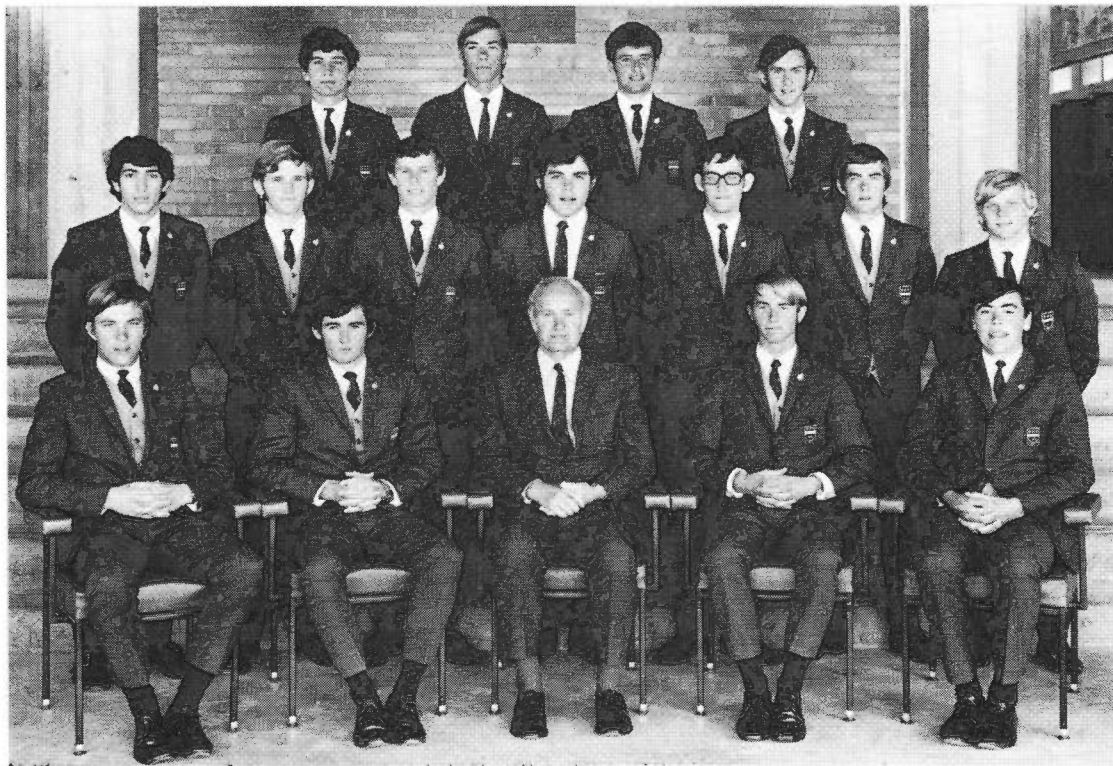
BACK ROW—R. F. Clarke, S. J. Outhwaite, C. C. Dawkins, R. J. Kingsbury, R. V. Holgate.

FRONT ROW—W. D. Cowan (Manager), J. R. Birman (Editor), The Master Advising, B. W. Simpson (Asst Editor), T. M. E. Davis.

helped in the arduous task of proof reading, and Mrs Elliott and Miss Wolczeck, of the Hale office staff, kindly assisted in the typing.

The Committee acknowledges the receipt of the following magazines:

The Armidalian, The Aquinas College Magazine, The Bathurstian, The Echa, Girrawheen, Kookaburra, The Louisian, The Laucestian, The Merlin, The Mitre, The Myola, The Melburnion, The Phoenix, The Reporter, The Scotch Collegian, St. Joseph's College Magazine, St. Hilda's Chronicle, The Southportian, The Swan, The Torchbearer, Trinity College, The Viking, The Wesley College Chronicle, The West Wyvern.



(PREFECTS)

BACK ROW— T. M. E. Davis, J. C. Lindberg, W. D. Cowan, P. T. N. Kempin.

SECOND ROW— G. Vinciullo, M. W. Atkins, S. J. Outhwaite, J. R. Birman, W. T. Liddelow, T. M. Riseborough, G. S. Sandover.

FRONT ROW—A. B. Broadhurst, O. W. Walsh, Dr K. G. Tregonning (Headmaster), C. S. Harper, C. P. Bairstow.

Wittenoom

Do you know what it's like to live in a house with fourteen other guys? Sure, every boarder knows more than that — sixty guys no less. No, not a big boarding house, an ordinary family home. Right — there's not much room.

Before actually seeing Wittenoom we should first find out about each other. The other guys; the master in charge . . . that sort of thing. But that's impossible. How do you get to know what a master or another student is really like in a big school like Hale? True . . . "Getting To Know You" is what Wittenoom is about. So twelve fledgling fourth formers plus a master land at four in the morning on the windswept Fortescue Flats — stumble out groggily into the chilly darkness and wonder where it's all at.

"It's at Hale - Wittenoom that's where it's all at" booms through us from the shadows of the night.

Bundled into the back of the rover's animal cage; bounced over the boulders; an extraordinary carriage and the Hale outpost is there before us. But where is it all?

"So this is our home for the next week?"

"You mean we're all going to sleep in **this** room?"

The six double bunks (stackwise of course) seemed to take up all the space in the dorm. Plus of course a locker between two . . . there was no other furniture. When the furniture moved out — the bodies could move in.

"Just put your junk there fellers and come in here." . . . the voice boomed through us again.

We did just that and moved into the dining/sitting/working room. The flywire door slammed shut.

"Don't slam that - - - door." And there before us was Our Man at Wittenoom.

We sat down and listened to the welcome. P.J. was talking and our first impressions were — 'He's not a bad guy' (And we were right).

"What's for dinner?"

"Steak. Gas!"

"Who's cooking? Bad!"

We were looking forward to that dinner, we were hungry . . . but somehow we didn't seem to feel so hungry . . . Ah well! Not to worry. We can get even at breakfast.

The kitchen had all the luxuries of home — and that's a fact. Stove — gas; Frypan — electric; fridge — electric; kettle — gaslectric. Is somebody nagging . . . ?

"Get out of my kitchen. Who put that - - - - kettle on the stove?"

The HOT/hot/mild/cold/AAAGH STEAM water system was hard to pin down. It has an infinitely variable quality. A small gas heater of maximum consistency supplied the officer's private ablutions; the elephant heater out back supplied the rest. There were two showers — the water system supplied one.

The hot part of the system relied on the elephant trumpeting out back; the elephant relied on wood and the wood relied on somebody to chop it. To forget meant cold, cold showers. We didn't forget.

When the water was ready, the race was really on. First come, first served. Just undressing and getting to the shower (via the side of the house) was a furious feat:—

"Come on. Hurry up. I'm freezin'."

"Just a sec. Use the other one — it's empty."

"It drips doesn't it."

"It's been doing that all night."

If nature called — no problems. That is if nature called on different guys at different times. There were two toilets but occasionally there was only one and sometimes . . .

"My diagnosis is that these weren't designed for fifteen guys at once" mumbled the Pilbara Plumber.

"Beddy-byes fellas" boomed through us, followed by peels of thunderous laughter.

"Lights out fellas" boomed again and the confusion was greater than that of the rest of the day. Twelve guys getting into bed at once.

"Who swiped my fang mop?"

"Where are my blankets?"

"Who's been sleeping in myyy bed?"

"Who's in my bed?"

"SHUT UP AND GET TO SLEEP" boomed Big Brother.

The important thing was getting to sleep first. Laying up listening to someone else snoring his head off was unbearable . . . particularly when we'd got that escarpment to climb in the morning.

Then came the bush. There was no running water and we even began to miss the old elephant. The bush really separated the men from the boys and I'm glad to say we were all still boys. (Men aren't good climbers.)

"Well fellas how did you all sleep last night?"

"- - - - - cold".

"Well it's not as cold as the water you're going into now."

When nature called in the bush, it was plain sailing. An anthill each.

There were other things . . .

Like getting lost in the bush. This was very easy, particularly when the group master told us to go North and we went South. This activity became very popular among most of the boys and it will never really be known if it was done on purpose or by some stroke of fortune or misfortune.

"I never could take a back-bearing on these compass things."

"I couldn't even take a bearing."

But nobody was seriously injured . . . like maimed. Some spent a cold night in the bush . . . but that's what Wittenoom is about too.

Oh yea . . . there was an assignment or something. Was it Geography or French? Did we see a rock around? We can't seem to remember. That part doesn't seem important.

"Something there is that doesn't love a wall,

That sends the frozen-ground-swell under it,

And spills the upper boulders in the sun."

wrote that great American, Robert Frost.

Frost would have approved of Wittenoom. The rocks, the assignments, the mines, the gorges . . . we've seen 'em. But the people are what's important, and Wittenoom tumbles the walls between them. Wittenoom teaches you what civilised classrooms never do . . . that people depend on each other. After all that's what it's **all** about.

A.B. 4A.

THE CLOISTERS

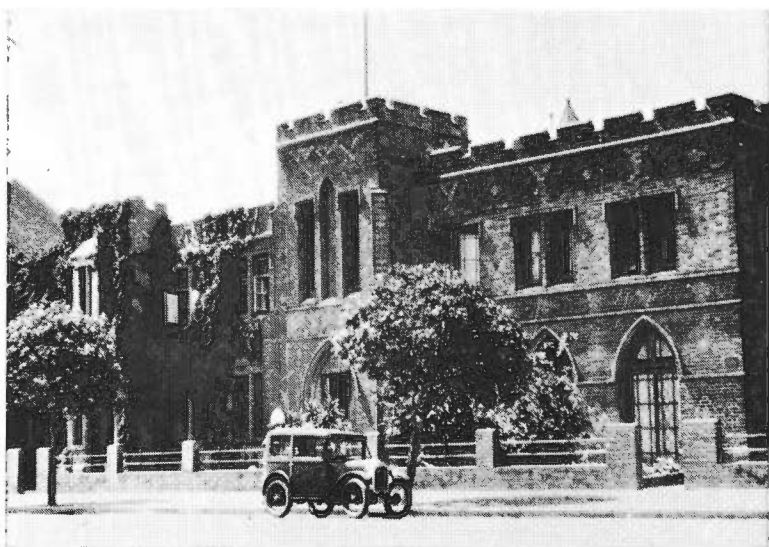
'The Cloisters' as the gothic-tudor building in St George's Terrace at the top of Mill Street is known today, grew out of what was originally a home for a colonel in the Light Brigade. The building has a special significance in the history and traditions of Hale, as it was the school's first real 'home'.

In 1865 the Rt Rev Bishop Mathew Blagden Hale was appointed the first Church of England Bishop of Western Australia. Two years later he founded the colony's first secondary school — what was then known as the Bishop's School, and what has now become Hale School. As the need for a suitable building soon became pressing, the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge was approached for financial assistance

in 1862. That body promised a grant of £1,000 on condition that half that amount was raised by the colonists. Bishop Hale started the fund for a new school building with a personal donation of £100.

The required money was finally raised. The Western Australian Church of England Magazine reported that:

"The cost of the school premises and buildings has been £1,650 exclusive of sundry small payments for improvements and repairs."



"THE CLOISTERS"

by courtesy of the State Library.

The original structure, which incorporated the colonel's home, was designed by Richard Roach Jewell who was responsible for many of the colony's early colonial buildings. The bricks were fired at James Brittain's East Perth brickyards. The different temperatures of the wood-burning kilns produced the varied mellowed colour of brickwork. In 1865, the Collegiate School moved in.

Hale School remained in "The Cloisters" until 1879. For the Bishop it had proved to be an extremely expensive venture. The school continued to absorb money (mainly Hale's) without showing any signs of becoming a feasible financial proposition. The school then moved into the building opposite to what is now the Perth Technical College.

However, during its time in the Cloisters, the Collegiate School had fulfilled a vital need in the young community. It had

educated many who were to become the colony's leading citizens in the first years of responsible government. The name 'John Forrest' may be seen carved on its walls, together with initials such as E.W., O.B., S.B., G.A.L., F.H. and H.S.R.

In 1879-80, before a Girls' College moved into "The Cloisters," additions of a 'dining room, dormitory and servants offices' costing £500 were made. A year later "a double schoolroom and corridor with teachers' room and dormitories above" completed the front of the building. However numbers eventually fell away and the girls' school, like Hale before it, was forced to leave. The Diocesan Trustees decided to lease the building until the cost of the improvements was met. As nobody wanted or could afford to rent the whole building, it was sealed down the centre and let as two private residences. The older, more attractive eastern half brought £100 per annum, while the western section brought £80.

At the turn of the century, the eastern part of the building became a boarding house and the name 'The Cloisters' for this part was first recorded in 1904. The Western part housed the State's clergy training college, which was established by Bishop Riley, and its first principal was Archdeacon Lefroy who had been educated there when it had been the Bishop's School. In 1909 the name "St John's College" was adopted, and the Rev C. H. D. Grimes became the first principal.

By 1918, the last theological student had left St John's and the college, like the privately operated eastern wing of the building became a hostel for students of the recently established University. However, the Church continued to operate it, although all the domestic work was carried out by the staff of 'The Cloisters.'

In May, 1930, Archbishop Le Fanu ceded the Church's interest in the building to the proprietress of "The Cloisters" who paid the Diocesan Trustees £45 per month for the whole building. In 1931 it was damaged by fire and £2,000 was spent in alterations. Although there were suggestions that the building should be demolished to make way for a hospital or flats, or alternatively to permit a continuation of Mill Street, the building remained. From 1942 to 45 it was a W.A.A.F. barracks, then a Dutch Club and a home for nurses.

This year "The Cloisters" has been restored at a cost of \$100,000. It has been classified "A" — retention essential because of historical interest or architectural qualities — by the National Trust. It is regarded by that organisation as one of the best remaining examples of decorated brickwork and of the tudor style that characterised Perth's colonial buildings during the second half of the nineteenth century. The rear of the building is being rebuilt in the same style as the front, with bricks specially made for the project. The interior is to be completely renovated for use as professional and banking offices, and a ped-

estrian plaza will lead to the office building being constructed behind "The Cloisters."

It is pleasing to see a building such as this restored at considerable commercial sacrifice. Inevitably, many important old buildings — for example The Esplanade Hotel and His Majesty's Theatre — will fall victim to the wreckers' hammers: however there could be few more appropriate structures for restoration than "The Cloisters" — rich in both historical ties and architectural interest. Hale School, with which the building has been so closely associated in the past, will be particularly grateful that posterity will have it thus preserved.

J.R.B. 5C.

STAFF CHANGES

At the beginning of 1971, Mr T. D. Hoar commenced duties as Deputy Headmaster. The School also welcomed the following new members of staff:— Messrs A. Bohdan, G. M. Clune, C. M. Rae and D. G. Williams. The School was also most pleased to welcome back Mr D. Chadwick to the staff.

Mr P. J. Pearson — "our man at Wittenoom for 1971" was farewelled at the end of second term. During his brief period at Hale as a staff member, Mr Pearson earned the respect of all for the enthusiastic and capable manner in which he carried out his duties, both in the classroom and in extra-curricular activities. Of the latter, his interest and success in the Cadet Unit ranks highly indeed. An experienced soldier, he brought to the parade ground of Hale a precision rarely seen in school units. His duties at Wittenoom during second term were carried out with characteristic efficiency and drive and contributed much to the success of that aspect of school life in 1971. Mr Pearson, who is now overseas carries with him the best wishes of all at Hale.

At the end of 1971 the School also farewells Mr C. M. Rae, who came to us from Tasmania, and now returns home after a spell in the sun. We wish Mr Rae all the best for the future.



T. D. HOAR, DEPUTY HEADMASTER

At the beginning of the year the School was pleased to learn of the appointment of Mr T. D. Hoar to the position of Deputy Headmaster, filling the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr A. C. Marshall.

Mr Hoar's connection with Hale School extends over some twenty-three years. In 1948, while a student at the University of W.A., he was appointed an assistant house master in School House, the Havelock Street boarding house. The next year, at the completion of his University studies, he was invited to join the teaching staff by the then Headmaster Mr V. S. Murphy. He has taught mathematics since then, apart from a break of twelve months in 1963-64, when he went to England and taught at Charterhouse under a United Kingdom School Mathematics Project Scholarship, at a time when "modern mathematics" was in its infancy.

In the School's Havelock Street days, Mr Hoar was housemaster of Wilson House, then a day house. With the School's move to Wembley Downs, Wilson House became a boarding house and he continued in the role of housemaster in the new situation. He took over the housemastership of Loton House at its completion in 1965, a post which he still occupies.

The School has always meant a great deal in the life of Mr Hoar, demonstrated by his involvement in many of its activities, both sporting and otherwise. This interest, combined with his efficiency, energy and concern for the well-being of the School, suggests that he is well suited to the demanding job to which he has been appointed.

With his new position go the School's best wishes.

OBITUARY

The Right Rev. C. L. RILEY,
C.B.E., V.D., M.A., LL.B., Th.D.

On the 1st April last, one of the greatest servants of the School in the one hundred and thirteen years of its history died. In an age of remarkable progress and change, Charles Lawrence Riley stood as one of the School's very few links with the last century and with the heritage, tradition and history of the Hale he worked untiringly and unselfishly for. His death marks the end of an association with the School that lasted over seventy years, but his memory will live in the hearts of many and his great work will never be forgotten. Even in retirement, his interest in all his School's activities and affairs was unwavering, and it was accompanied by a dedicated participation that would be hard to emulate. The School has reaped the benefit of his greatness; his work and example have brought honour and reputation to it. It is meet that the Cygnet should pay tribute to this Haleian, who in the early years of its revived publication, "... was determined that the new Cygnet should rise, Phoenix-like from the ashes of its predecessors."

Tom (as he was known to his friends) was first connected with the School when he was enrolled as a pupil in 1899. Hale was then known as the Perth Boys' High School and was under the distinguished headmastership of the late Mr F. C. Faulkner. Classes were held in the old Pensioners' Hospital opposite the Barracks in George Street, and Bishop Riley recalls that the word "surgery" was visible on the door of the headmaster's study and that the masters' common room was formerly the hospital's morgue.

During his seven years at the School he proved himself to be outstanding in all aspects of school life. A former master of the High School, Mr. Donald Rankin, remarked of his academic prowess: "... his results showed tenacity as well as brilliance." Indeed, steady improvement was a feature of his work until he was dux of the School and won a scholarship to Cambridge University in his final year (1905). Cricket, which took up a lot of the time allocated to sport in the School at the turn of the century, saw him a member of the 1st XI for three years in teams which had a virtual mortgage on the Darlot Cup, while in winter he played for the School "British football" (soccer) side. He also represented the State at cricket, and was in later years captain-coach of the Old Haleians' hockey team. He captained the School in 1904 and 1905.

At Cambridge he read Arts and Law. In the years he spent at the university, he still kept in touch with the School and some of his letters on varsity life are contained in the *Cygnets* of the time. He was ordained a priest in 1914 and returned home to work in the mission areas of Mt Hawthorn and North Perth in

the same year. His father, the Most Rev. C. O. L. Riley, was the first Archbishop of Perth, having arrived here with his family in 1895.

It was at this time that he was instrumental in revitalising the Old Haleians' Association when it seemed that this body would no longer function. But this was just the beginning of his many services to the School. He was President of the Association in 1935 and also in the Schools centenary (1958), and was secretary and committeeman for the year after, and was the Old Boys' representative on the Board of Governors. Just three weeks before the sad news of his death, as one of the oldest past scholars attending (the only one who was at the School before the turn of the century) he stood before the assembled School and answered the roll call on Old Boys' Day, a function he seldom missed. His efforts in helping to raise the necessary finance for the development of the Wembley Downs site, and more recently for the Chapel, were prodigious for a man of his years. As Past Master of Hale Lodge and in so many other ways he worked for the School, proud of its achievements and history.

But Hale is not the only school with which he was closely associated. In 1921 he founded St Mary's Church of England Girls' School, where he was chaplain for the first nine years. That school celebrated its Golden Jubilee in September of this year, and there too he will always be remembered for the dedicated assistance he rendered to it and for his unfailing interest in all its affairs and undertakings.

In his role as a priest, Bishop Riley worked in many parishes and positions in this State until he was appointed Bishop of Bendigo in 1938. His last years were spent at Waterman's Bay, but he still helped out in parishes such as North Beach, where he took services regularly until two years ago. However, his work in the community was by no means confined to the Church alone. Four years ago he was president of the Barracks Defence Council. He despised needless destruction through progress, and encouraged an awareness of heritage and tradition. He once remarked: "The Barracks Arch in St George's Terrace has been butchered in the demolition and made to look as ugly as possible." In what spare time he had, philately was his main interest, and he was well known for his wide research and for his collection of rare Western Australian stamps, some of which are in the Western Australian museum. As a staunch member of the R.S.L., he was senior vice-president for over a decade, and many other organisations received his enthusiastic support and patronage.

With Australian troops overseas, Bishop Riley left in the early years of the Great War to serve as a chaplain to the Australian armed forces stationed in the Holy Land and Egypt. In 1920 an O.B.E. was conferred upon him and, when war broke out again in 1939, he offered his services to the Country once more. He was appointed Senior Chaplain to the A.I.F. in 1950 and in the follow-

ing year became Chaplain General of the Australian Military Forces, a position he retained for fifteen years. With his simple and gentlemanly nature and his concern for others he was respected and admired by those with whom he was associated, and through his loyalty and devotion to duty, he earned the title of the "Soldiers' Bishop." He was awarded a C.B.E. in 1942.

Tom Riley was a man with a remarkable memory and his knowledge of his experiences with the School and of its history was amazing and near infallible. He preferred to meet and work with people while not wearing his Church vestments, and he was renowned for the "common touch" he possessed.

It is impossible in just a few pages of type to do justice to the work and service of such a man. Through the years he had become a familiar figure to all connected with the School, firstly as an outstanding scholar and then as a staunch and dedicated Old Boy and assiduous supporter and servant of Hale, whose efforts have added to its prosperity and standing. He will always occupy a unique position in the colourful history of the School.

T.M.E.D.

OBITUARY

Mr E. B. ADAMS

On the 27th of July, the school noted with regret that Mr E. B. Adams a former master, had died after a long illness. Mr Adams, came to Hale in 1945 to teach Commerce and general subjects in the middle school. He remained at Hale until his retirement in 1968.

In 1947, Flying Officer Adams founded at Hale No. 10 Flight of the Air Training Corps. In 1951 he was promoted to the rank of Flight Lieutenant and in 1957 received the Cadet Officers Medal for long and faithful service. A year later he relinquished command of the unit.

Apart from his involvement in the A.T.C. and in classroom duties, Mr Adams was known to generations of Haleians as master-in-charge of the Bookroom. He held this position until he retired, having been for some time in poor health, which continued until his death. A memorial service attended by staff and present and past boys of the school was held in the Hale Chapel.



VAIMO HANSSON — "GRAHAM"

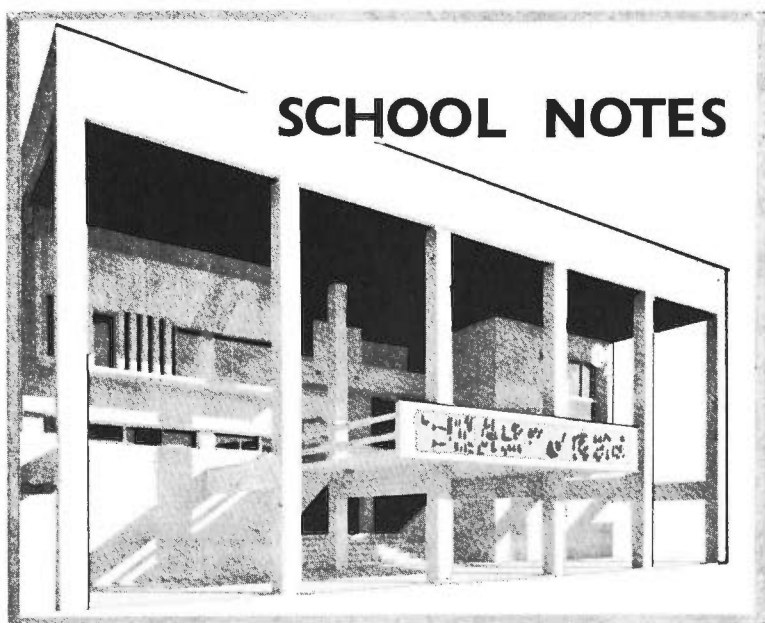
VAIMO HANSSON

Few people at Hale would know the name, Vaimo Hansson. Most would know Graham—a part of Hale for nearly twenty years. He could be seen in the boarding houses each morning carting the washing bags down the stairs; raking leaves during the day; sometimes carrying a bucket and brooms around, sweeping the hall — always going unobtrusively about his work, with the occasional gruff "Hello" to some schoolboys' "Good morning."

Yet behind this hard-working, isolationist facade lurked a different character. Graham, now seventy-four years old, was by birth a Finn. Since his arrival in Australia after the First World War, he has worked as a prospector, bushman, railway ganger — and since 1951 at Hale. He initially learned English through reading Steele Rudd's "On Our Selection."

Since August of this year, the old man has been hospitalised, suffering from paralysis of the legs. Graham retained his taste for literature and, when he left to go to hospital, left an imposing array of books behind at school. Now, however, his sight is not as good as it used to be.

When some of the boys visited him at Mt. Henry Hospital in early October, his most ardent hope was that for Speech Night, he would be able to return to the School of which he was a colourful part for so long.



FIRST TERM

An athletics camp at Didi Bay from the 3rd to 7th February was Hale's first activity in 1971. The coaches and the School hoped that this early training session would pull Hale out of the doldrums at Perry Lakes Stadium.

On 9th February the school assembly took up the refrain of the "Beginning of Term Hymn" — No 457. While academic wheels slowly began to turn, an ambitious sport programme was off to an enthusiastic start.

The Headmaster inducted O. W. Walsh as Captain of the School, and the following as prefects: M. W. Atkins, I. B. Bairstow, A. B. Broadhurst, W. D. Cowan, T. M. E. Davis, C. S. Harper, P. T. N. Kempin, G. S. Sandover.

The swimming team trained hard and performed with customary vigour, under the captaincy of O. W. Walsh, with Mr. D. F. Poake at the helm.

The rowers pulled away together to a solid start with a training camp at the end of the Xmas holidays. Captain of Boats and stroke of the 1st VIII was W. D. Cowan — maintaining a strong family tradition.

Early in the term — "On Parade!" barked out across the square and Hale's beret badges sparkled in the sun to herald another year of soldiering for the light blues.

J. R. Birman was appointed captain of debating. In addition to official debates, enjoyable social debates were held against a number of girl's schools.

Two editions of "Parsnips" were published before this student magazine dissolved later in the term.

207 names were read out on Old Boys Day. The assembly was followed by a convivial gathering at the pool.

The excellent times recorded at the school swimming championships on 27th of February showed great promise for yet another victory in the Inter-School carnival at Beatty Park. The night of 13th March saw Hale's 5th consecutive win. The Inter-House carnival on 17th March was won as usual by the ever-strong Buntine team.

1971 saw Hale Head of the River for the first time since the winning stretch from 1951-56. The 1st VIII was awarded victor's colours and this was capped by the award of rare and coveted honours to W. D. Cowan.

The tennis team reclaimed the Corr Cup from Aquinas, and also entered victorious teams in the Slazenger Cup, the Mursell Shield and the Herbert Edwards Cup.

The cricket was unsuccessful in its bid for the Darlot Cup.

W. T. Liddelow, S. J. Outhwaite, T. M. Riseborough and G. Vinciullo were appointed school prefects.

Term ended on 12th May.

SECOND TERM

Second term began on 1st June. The School congratulated the football and rugby teams on their tours. The Headmaster announced that Group One was already at Wittenoom.

During the term nine Hale masters each led a group of eleven or twelve fourth-year students to Wittenoom for two weeks. Group master roll call: Messrs Edgar, Taylor, Hoar, Poake, Grey, Smith, Williams, Wheeler and Lupton. Mr P. J. Pearson was assisted as resident master at the Hale outpost by J. G. Cruthers.

The captain of winter sport were: football, G. R. Yeats; hockey, T. T. Irvine; rugby, I. P. Ozanne.

The Cadet Bivouac at Northam over the Foundation Day long weekend was once again a worthwhile supplement to Monday afternoon military training.

Dr M. A. Buntine, a distinguished Hale headmaster, was guest speaker at the Old Boys Annual Dinner on 12th June at the Seacrest. As usual the dinner was a success; it was a pity that the Old Haleians Country Dinner at Bunbury on 11th September was less rewarding, mainly because of lack of attendance.

The cultural side. On 7th and 8th July, the Hale Music Society presented "Trial By Jury." Dancing instruction for the

middle school started on Saturday, 19th June. The Prefects Dance on Saturday, 31st July, was thoroughly enjoyed by all. The School Hall resounded to the beat of "The Statesmen."

Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships Examinations were held in the Hall on 21st and 22nd July.

Last year's fourth form received their Achievement Certificates from the Chairman of the Board of Governors, Mr Q. R. Stow.

Mr E. B. Adams, retired and respected Hale master, died on 27th July.

The Cross-Country Championships on 28th July were won by Wilson House, with Loton claiming second place.

The school water polo team left Australia for the United States and Europe on 17th August.

On 18th August Brother Hassam, the headmaster of Aquinas, attended assembly to present to victorious Hale the Brother Redmond Cup for rugby. Having visited the School in first term with the tennis and rowing trophies, Bro. Hassam hoped that this would be his last trip. He did not think that Aquinas would succumb to Hale in the Interschool Athletics.

Commodore Ramsay of the R.A.N. inspected the Cadet Marching-out Parade in the afternoon of 18th August. Two days later Northam Military Camp was once again the base of the Powder-blue Berets, crack troops of Five Cadet Brigade. Despite all precautions, this year's camp was marred by an outbreak of chronic diarrhoea.

In second term five new school prefects were inducted: J. R. Birman, W. T. Liddelow, J. C. Lindberg, S. J. Outhwaite and G. Vincuillo.

Term ended on 25th August.

THIRD TERM

Third term commenced on 14th September and official athletics training was under way in the afternoon.

Mr P. J. Pearson, returned from Wittenoom, and Dr K. G. Tregonning were the head figures at the Wittenoom Reunion Dinner at the Herdsman Hotel on 16th September. Filled with Hale fourth-years, the Herdsman diningroom heard many amusing and unconventional speeches in tribute to and in reminiscence of Wittenoom and its masters and boys. Next day was Mr Pearson's last assembly before leaving for Europe; Hale wished him well.

Hale boys were once again stewards at the Perth Royal Show. The School noted with regret, however, that for the first time in many year J. K. Atkins did not participate in the equestrian events.

The water polo team returned on 28th September.

The School Athletics Championships were held on 1st and 2nd October.

On 2nd and 3rd October Hale competed in the cadet shoots at Swanbourne rifle range.

On 3rd October there were Hale Freedom from Hunger campaigners, just as there had been Hale participants in the Red Shield appeal in second term.

On Friday, 15th October, the final athletics squad was announced at assembly by the Headmaster. On the following day, under the captaincy of P. T. N. Kempin, Hale's performance in the 1971 Inters kept us in second place right up until the relays, after which we were placed fourth. Hale's super champion, K. A. Grist, after his record-breaking runs in the Inters and with regard to his previous feats, was awarded honours.

20th October was the Inter House Athletics, but rain forced the relays to be postponed until next day. This rain was very strange; it was probably the first rain in the history of Hale School Wembley Downs which fell vertically downwards; the first time that the covered walks between buildings have succeeded in being shelters from the rain. Zow!

It was announced that for the fifth consecutive time the Cock House Cup was claimed by illustrious Buntine House.

Because of Western Australia's failure to keep pace with Eastern States time schedules the running of the Melbourne Cup this year fell during class periods. Putting things in their proper perspective Hale quick-switched its timetable for that important Tuesday morning.

There was a great increase in debating interest and activity, due in no small way to the capable and enthusiastic administration of J. R. Birman.

The School has benefited immensely from the knowledge and experience relayed to them by the many speakers, political, cultural and social, who addressed the boys throughout the year.

Study leave for Leaving students began on Friday, 5th November, and for the Junior students on 10th November.

The Dux of Hale for 1971 was T. M. E. Davis.

School finished with Speech Night on 3rd December.

Headmaster's Report

1970

After welcoming Dr M. A. Buntine, former Headmaster, and Mr. Hugh Guthrie, Speaker of the House of Assembly, the Headmaster said:

"The school year has been marked by many successes, a few disappointments and much hard work. It was the custom of Dr Buntine to print his report, so that a detailed account could be taken and read at leisure; and he would comment on one or two points of more particular interest. It may be that we can revive this, although costs of printing are now very high indeed. Or it may be we could keep up with technological developments and show a film of selected happenings, on the line of Mr de Graaf's excellent coverage of Wittenoom. Perhaps as an alternative I can refer to the **Cygnets**, really an outstanding school magazine, which has an unsurpassed reputation for accuracy and details. Here is the extraordinarily varied life of the School recorded in full. I salute its editorial team and urge you to read it.

The basis of our life, of course, is the classroom and the studies being undertaken there. For the first time the matriculation examination was conducted for entry to the University and nearly all of our Fifth Form students sat for this, with most encouraging results. In three subjects, French, chemistry and geology, there was a 100% pass. And over 70% in physics, biology and maths II and III. We estimate 62% qualified for tertiary education. However, this new examination has caused problems—students have passed it and failed the—in theory—easier leaving; and many students are attempting it yet not intending to enter the University. We have initiated discussion on this and other matters with the authorities concerned and a seminar in March on entrance to tertiary educational institutions has been convened by the Tertiary Education Commission. We should rationalise and simplify these conflicting and competing examinations and I think this is the first step in that process.

At the younger level, over 70% of our candidates passed five or more Junior Certificate papers and 86% secured four or more. We are most heartened by the very few boys now leaving after the Junior. This year, of the 120 boys perhaps only ten are not staying on. The Dettman Report on secondary education gave official figures which showed that only 25% moved into fourth year in Government schools and only 18% into fifth year, while we have over 90% moving up and 80% will go to fifth year. It indicates the great holding power we have. It is very humbling to appreciate what is expected of us.

For the last five years or more our curriculum—that is the basic allocation of courses and alternatives and the weight and emphasis given to each—has remained largely undisturbed. We have introduced Indonesian and affected a few other changes, but

basically it is much the same as 1965. Next year the heads of departments and I will give all this a new look, and I am hopeful we may come up with one of those agonisingly difficult re-organisations that keeps a school in touch with the changing demands and requirements of the world. As with all good schools, we must preserve, maintain and alter all at the same time.

To illustrate: We remain unconvinced of the superior worth of the new Achievement Certificate, which nearly every other school has begun. We still keep an open mind on this, but—and by this I think we illustrate (even if no other school does) the value of an independent school—we think the practical disadvantages still outweigh the advantages for us. We have 550 boys in our care and we are not prepared to move until we are convinced it is in their best interests. So we preserve: and there are signs that others, already disenchanted with the Achievement Certificate, may move over to us.

We have, however, been active in other ways involving the classroom: Mr H. C. Wheeler, head of the Geography Department, has been instrumental in putting through a new and greatly improved three-year junior geography syllabus applicable to all in Western Australia; Mr L. V. Shields, head of the Biology Department, organised a new biology syllabus, a most exciting one, giving far more emphasis to practical work; and this too has been moved through the Public Examination Board to become accepted. We pursue an independent line here, convinced of its values.

Representations by Mr P. W. Davies, head of the English Department, have brought changes in the English syllabus; and Mr B Massey was one of those responsible for the new State-wide programme in Indonesian. So in these four subjects, Hale has led the way. Internally, a new fourth-year course in industrial science has been organised by Mr Johnson and Mr Dean, which has aroused considerable interest among the boys and other schools. Other changes, already made or actively under consideration, indicate a very healthy involvement by the 40-odd staff in their teaching subjects.

The staff involvement, which is the subject incidentally of John Cruthers' editorial in the *Cygnets*, and which most parents have first-hand evidence in one form or another—such as week-end study groups to Kalgoorlie or a Grade 7 week on a Kojonup farm, a cadet camp at Northam or Mundaring Weir, or a theatre excursion, a football team in Geelong, as well as the afternoons and days during the year with a sporting team, this staff involvement has reached a new depth this year with Wittenoom.

Many of you came to the Wittenoom evening at the end of second term and I am sure most of you are aware of the two weeks of outdoor study and activity entered into by the Fourth Formers at Wittenoom. The boys went up in groups of twelve, each with a master, and there undertook field work, some of it

a team effort, in geography, biology, geology, economics and other subjects, all relevant to the region, all based on their observations either in camp or in Wittenoom itself. They undertook, in fact, a microscopic study of the North-West; and all found it absorbing and fascinating.

I have read through all the 100 folders of assignments, pages of maps and detailed drawings, observations, and notes and, apart from being most impressed by the determined efforts of all not to slack, to do their best, I was also struck by the close relationship established with the staff member. He lived and worked with them for these two weeks and the bond established was a very real one."

The Headmaster then quoted various extracts from the diaries of various boys at Wittenoom, and continued:

"Wittenoom called for and obtained standards of behaviour and enterprise that are much harder to reach in the School context. We have recently opened a new library and similarly will be calling for standards there, of behaviour and conduct and work which will require some living up to. Much of the responsibility, as in Wittenoom, will be placed on the boys. There will be library monitors and student committees in charge of aspects of running the library. It is a student-orientated building, and many boys will be helped there to achieve higher levels of research and work. The library is a great new asset and we expect to make major use of it, on that basis of student responsibility.

To ensure that Wittenoom and the library function on that basis, as indeed with the School generally, there has to be a discreet supervision and direction by staff. Education in general depends upon the quality and intimacy of the two key participants, teacher and learner, and that is why we are constantly seeking to involve both staff and students in this subtle fragile relationship. It is my task, as I see it, to provide the organisational climate for this to be maximised.

Sometimes we are criticised by parents when we try and maintain these standards, be it over work or behaviour or personal appearance, and told we are Victorian and out of date. In some ways we are very progressive and use our independence to advantage—language lab, audio-visual recorder, our own syllabi, etc.—but in many ways we are old-fashioned. This School is not ashamed to strive for old-fashioned things, like good behaviour, hard work and a presentable appearance; and even a Christian ethos, old-fashioned though that be, is also a goal of Hale. Parents need to be under no illusion here. This has been the goal, the steady objective of Hale, since long before my time, and it will remain the objective, I am sure, as long as Hale remembers the basis on which it was built.

In its building it has been assisted beyond all recounting by its staff. I record the departure of two who joined us only

this year from Victoria, Mr Frosh and Mr Colquhoun. I wish them well.

Another departure—not from the School, but the boarding house, Faulkner—is Mr D. G. Poake. A house master since 1963, he has won the respect of hundreds of country parents and boys. It is a very demanding job and he and his wife—"Dear Lady Jane" to the boys—have earned our thanks and appreciation for their friendly guidance and control of the house.

Two very particular members of staff also leave this year. Mr A. C. Marshall, the Deputy Headmaster, and Mr L. Drake, the administrative assistant.

Mr Drake joined Hale forty years ago in 1930. Apart from the war years, when he served in the Army, he has been at Hale since that time. Generations of boys, now men, have been taught history and geography by him. I was a student of his and acquired from him, while a boy at Hale in West Perth, and from Dr Buntine a love of history that has never been lost. For many years he was also in charge of the cadet corps. I recall with vivid pleasure camps organised by him in the late 1930's at Point Walter and Helena Vale.

Mr Drake's commonsense contributions to the stability of Hale have been immense. I took over from him in early 1967 and found a well-functioning organisation, and I have been most grateful for the loyalty and friendly advice and support he has given me over these last four years. It is my hope that we will be able to make use of him from time to time in the future, but meanwhile he has well earned his retirement and the long caravan trip he has planned with his wife.

Mr Marshall, the Deputy Head, joined Hale a little later than Mr Drake—in 1933. When I was a boy he achieved the almost impossible and got me through Leaving Latin. He is a scholar and a gentleman, not I hope, a vanishing race but a rarity nevertheless. He has given unstintingly to the School. Typical of his unobtrusive service was his presence, a few Sunday afternoons ago, in ill health at the boys' confirmation service, while this week he has been bowling to the first-year B cricket. He has been an involved spectator at School Saturday matches for nigh on forty years and the chalk he has used in all these years—so it has been calculated—would stretch from here to London. His sense of humour, his puns and his crosswords have become part of the lore of the School, while, as far as his teaching is concerned, I must go back to Cicero: "Vis bonus docendi peritus"—a good man, skilled in teaching—actually, as Mr Marshall will recognise, docendi is a substitute for Cicero's dicendi. But the quotation is apt and accurate. A. C. Marshall is a good man, and I wish him and his devoted wife—who also has been a good friend of the School—a most happy retirement. I would like to thank them, and all those associated with the School—the bursar, matron, house masters, staff, parents and friends, Old Haleians

Association, and the prefects and the boys generally, for what has been a rich and rewarding year of achievement and endeavour.

Captain of School's Report

1970

Hale has been in existence for 112 years. It is one of the oldest schools in Australia yet, within the doors of the classrooms, exists a highly advanced system of education involving nearly every field of study. The sporting facilities are recognised as possibly the best in the country. Perhaps not every student in the school appreciates the opportunities that lie before him when he arrives at the School, but certainly many have established records to be proud of. School life is full of hurdles to be jumped, but on the other side of each hurdle there lies a reward; whether it is large or small, spiritual or material, each one of us can say that he has achieved something at school.

The summer term commenced in an organised fashion and sport received priority with exams some months away. For the fourth year in succession, the swimming team won the inter-school competition by a large margin. The coaches, Mr Poake, Reverend Davis, Mr Hoad and Mr Maycock, and the truly dedicated team are to be recognised for their devotion of time and energy in winning the cup for the nineteenth time. The team upheld its record in an excellent manner.

Competing in the Darlot Cup after their interstate trip, the cricket team completed the season in a very unlucky but creditable fourth place.

Minor sports flourished as usual this year and two senior basketball teams under Mr Edgar competed in inter-school matches with a great deal of success.

Perhaps the most exciting morning for any Haleian this year was on the day of the Head of the River. Hale crews challenged the domination of Aquinas in this sport for the first time in many years, and produced what was to be our finest hour. Much of the credit is due to the coaches who gave up so much of their time and to the crews whose dedication and spirit was unequalled.

The tennis team consisted mainly of middle school players and no praise is too great for the team which finished a very good second this year. Hale sides won the Herbert Edwards Cup for boys Under 15 and Mursell Shield for Under 19 competition.

In the past, school spirit has proved to be vital if success is to be attained. This year was no exception. We were represented by very strong teams in football, hockey and rugby, all of which had toured the Eastern States in May. A renewed approach to the training of almost every team in the school added much to the determination that was seen in all matches.

The football team, which was trained to its peak in many gruelling sessions, displayed great faith and spirit as they battled through every game to finish the season in fourth place.

The rugby team featured in the grand final again this year and fought to the end against a very formidable team of over-weight Aquinians. David Lilburne, captain of rugby, was also elected captain of the Southern States team to tour New Zealand in August.

The first XI hockey team rose from last place to second this season. The success of the team must be attributed to the extremely hard matches in Tasmania and the determination that existed throughout the season to lift the Hale hockey reputation.

Athletics training began in earnest six weeks before the Inters and in that period there were few inspiring performances. Many boys certainly felt the pinch from a lack of fitness or conditioning, but I am sure that every competitor gave his utmost to the School in his small moment of exhilaration that is always there on Inters day. The team finished in fifth position.

The water polo team came into being this year and such a tremendous amount of enthusiasm for the sport has been created under the leadership of Mr Hoad that the team has planned a trip to Europe in August, 1971.

The masters who have coached the school teams deserve our thanks more than ever for their devotion and hard work which has contributed to make 1970 a successful year. However, I believe that in the present day, a high degree of professionalism exists in sport. It is important to win, but far, far more important in any game to behave in a sportsmanlike manner. Winning a match in which spite and foul play are abundant is no victory to be remembered, but rather forgotten.

This year the Societies' Council was formed to grant colours and symbols to boys outstanding in cultural activities. Awards are made in the same basis as the Sports' Council constitution.

The debating team was undefeated in its competition. Under the guidance of Mr Eric Prince, the Drama Society produced yet another highly successful play, "The Doctor's Dilemma."

Every boy at Hale has given some kind of service to the school, whether recognised or not. By simply being a Haleian he joins an extremely large group of people who are proud of their school and remember Hale when thinking of the better years of their lives. For many it has been a year of toil and extremely hard work, maintaining the standards required in all activities at Hale, but for some it has been a year of resting on their laurels.

Independent schools have received widespread criticism from many quarters, but these schools strive to maintain the standards of morality that may eventually rescue us from the many undignified temptations of our society.

I thank the prefects for their sincere support throughout the year and I certainly wish the boys returning to school the best of luck in the years to come. I hope that they may look back at their school years—as we do—with enthusiasm and pride in that they have formed a small cog in the mechanism of such a wonderful school as Hale.

P. W. VINCENT

Form Prizes

JUNIOR SCHOOL

L 1	Peet Honour Prize - M. N. Allan
Dux - - - - D. Woolfe	Dux - - - - J. P. Waghorne
L 2	L 7
Dux - - - - M. C. A. King	Proficiency Prizes A. N. Sandover
L 3	A. A. Lorian
Dux - - - - S. J. Morris	A. T. M. Taylor
L 4	G. A. Kane
Honour Prize - - A. L. Hoar	Peet Honour Prizes - - R. Sear
Dux - - - E. D. A. Cormack	S. P. Walker
L 5	John Bradner Leworthy Hill
Proficiency Prize M. R. Buttsworth	Memorial Prize - S. P. Walker
Peet Honour Prize - G. M. Eccles	Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial
Dux - - - - C. Cicchini	Prize (Best All-Round
L 6	Sportsman) - D. J. J. Vaux
Proficiency Prize - E. V. Tarik	Dux (A.N.Z. Bank
	Prize - - - - C. N. Brown

MIDDLE SCHOOL

FIRST FORM

Proficiency Prizes

P. A. Kirkby
D. T. Johnston
R. G. Knowles
A. J. Clapin

Honour Prizes

H. J. Mitchell
P. R. J. Hall
C. P. Miller
C. C. Wilderspin

Mrs H. L. Nottage's Prize

for Music - - - - T. J. Lowe

Dux of First Form - R. J. Egan

SECOND FORM

Proficiency Prizes

G. P. Jeffrey
G. K. Robinson
G. A. Milne
H. H. Stevens

Honour Prizes

R. L. Gibson
L. J. Pearce
R. M. Reid

Shell Honour Prize - K. J. Noack

Hugh Thomson Memorial Prize

for Woolclassing - J. N. Lenthall

Dux of Second Form

C. C. Kinsman

SENIOR SCHOOL

THIRD FORM

Proficiency Prizes

R. D. P. Paterson
S. Fishwick
R. D. Smith
B. M. Gray
S. H. Dempster

Piesse Memorial Honour Prizes

K. L. Richards
R. J. Kingsbury
P. M. Bignell
A. J. Fowler

A.N.Z. Prize for Commerce

Woodwork Prize

T. M. R. Anderson

Technical Drawing Prize

B. M. Gray

Mrs Nottage's Prize for

Art of Speech - W. T. Liddel

Dux of Third Form

(P&F Association) - R. N. James

FOURTH FORM

English - - - T. M. E. Davis
 English Literature - - - W. T. Liddelow
 Maths I - - - K. S. H. Thean
 Maths II and III - M. W. Atkins
 History and Economics - - W. T. Liddelow
 Geography - - K. S. H. Thean
 Geology - - - C. W. Tyson
 French - - - D. R. Evans
 Chemistry - - T. M. E. Davis
 Biology - - - K. S. H. Thean
 Technical Drawing R. J. Sproule
 Physics - - - T. M. E. Davis

Honour Prizes - C. P. Bairstow
 M. E. Schenk
 Geoffrey Raphael Memorial
 Prize for Photography
 S. L. H. Hodby
 Bishop of N.W. Prize
 for Divinity - T. M. E. Davis
 J. Newbery Scientific
 Expedition Prize - R. L. Craig
 John Smith Memorial
 Prize - - - O. W. Walsh
 Turnbull Memorial Prize for
 Dux of Fourth Form
 T. M. E. Davis

FIFTH FORM

Albert's Prize for English
 M. I. Bodycoat
 Prize for English Literature
 A. E. H. Wood
 Ednie-Brown Prize for Maths
 II and III - S. P. Fitzpatrick
 Maths I - - - J. D. Clarke
 J. B. Newbery Prize for
 Science - - - S. P. Fitzpatrick
 M. Beech Prize for
 Biology - - G. A. M. Taylor
 Hale Lodge Prize for
 Geography - - B. W. Fitzgerald

H. Guthrie Prize for History
 and Economics - J. G. Cruthers
 Technical Drawing
 Prize - - - B. A. Meara
 Accountancy Prize J. F. P. Telfer
 Edward Burgoyne Memorial
 Prize - - - R. I. Glover
 Guy Ward Memorial
 Prize - - - G. A. White
 Cygnet Prize - J. G. Cruthers
 Old Haleians' Prize for Dux
 of the School - S. P. Fitzpatrick
 Aubrey Hardwicke Memorial
 Prize for Captain of the
 School - - - P. W. Vincent

Sports Prizes

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize for Best All-Round Sportsman
 in the Senior School—P. T. N. KEMPIN.

SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup (Open Champion)—J. M. HUMPHRY.

CRICKET

Randell Trophy for Best Bowler—P. T. N. KEMPIN.
 Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy for Best Batsman—C. W. TYSON.
 Old Haleians' Trophy for Best Fieldsman—P. A. JUST.
 Most Improved Cricketer—D. M. STONE.

ROWING

Rosser Trophy for Champion Pairs—J. W. TYGRET (stroke), D. A.
 HEASMAN (bow), G. F. A. MEARA (cox).

FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Memorial Trophy for Fairest and Best—C. VISKA.
 Filmer Trophy for Most Improved—D. R. McLARTY.

HOCKEY

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy for Fairest and Best—I. T. IRVINE.
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy for Most Improved—P. W. VINCENT.

C. G. Glenister Trophy for Fairest and Best Under 16—K. F. HO.

RUGBY

Russel Davis Perpetual Trophy for Fairest and Best—G. N. LLOYD.
Most Improved—I. N. ANDERSON.

TENNIS

Max Bonner Trophy for Most Improved Junior—B. W. GODDEN.
Max Bonner Trophy for Most Improved Senior—A. J. YORK, A. M. NYMAN.

Open Singles Champion—S. L. WALL.

Open Doubles Champions—R. L. GIBSON, P. M. BIGNELL.

ATHLETICS

C. P. and A. E. Williams Trophy for Open Champion—I. N. ANDERSON.

H. P. Turnbull Trophy for Most Outstanding Performance Under 17—
P. T. N. KEMPIN.

Barclay and Sharland Trophy for Under 16 Champion—K. A. GRIST.

SENIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

G. N. Altorfer Cup for Swimming—BUNTINE.

D. F. Poake Trophy for Relays—BUNTINE.

R. A. Sholl Challenge Cup for Team Games—RILEY.

Haswell Cup for Tennis—BUNTINE.

George Rogers Memorial Trophy for Rowing—WILSON.

E. F. Parker Cup for Cricket—STIRLING.

A. E. Devenish Trophy for Football—WILSON.

W. L. Brine Trophy for Hockey—LOTON.

T. F. Hantke Cup for Athletics—PARRY.

House Masters' Cup for Relays—PARRY.

Cross Country Challenge Cup—WILSON.

Cock House Cup—BUNTINE.

K. Jones Trophy for Rugby—BUNTINE.

OTHER PRIZES

Tobruk Trophy—W.O.2 C. S. HARPER.

Inter-Platoon Drill Cup—C.U.O. P. W. VINCENT.

Drake Memorial Pace Stick—W.O.1 A. G. BICKELL.

Drake Memorial Baton—W.O.1 M. W. ATKINS.

Leaving and Matriculation

D denotes Distinction

M denotes passed at Matriculation level

KEY

1. English	15. (General)	24. Art
4. French	Mathematics I	25. Technical Drawing
5. German	18. Physics	28. Accountancy
9. History	19. Chemistry	61. English Lit.
10. Geography	20. Biology	62. Mathematics II
11. Economics	21. Geology	63. Mathematics III

- ARCUS, R. E.—25.
 ARMSTRONG, M. F. — 1, 10D, 10M, 15, 15M, 20, 20M, 21D, 21M, 24.
 BAUER, R. K.—18M, 19M, 62M.
 BEARD, D. J.—1, 9, 15, 18, 61.
 BICKELL, A. C.—1, 25.
 BLAKE, P. H.—10, 15, 25.
 BODYCOAT, M. I.—1, 4D, 4M, 10D, 11, 11M, 15D, 15M, 61, 61M.
 BOLTON, R. M.—1, 10, 15, 15M, 28, 61.
 BOSHART, R.—15M, 25D.
 BOWERS, R. S.—1, 10, 15, 24D, 25D.
 BROMFIELD, G. H.—15, 15M, 18, 18M, 19, 20.
 BROWNING, R. J.—1, 5, 10, 15, 15M, 18, 18M, 25D, 31.
 CALDWELL, D. R.—1D, 9, 9M, 10, 10M, 15, 20, 20M, 61, 61M.
 CAMERER, A. D.—1, 24, 25.
 CLARKE, J. D.—1, 9, 9M, 10, 11, 11M, 15D, 15M, 18D, 19, 19M.
 COATES, M. J.—18M, 19M, 62M, 63M.
 COLOMBO, P. A.—1, 11, 61.
 CONWAY, D. V.—1, 4, 4M, 18, 18M, 19, 19M, 62, 62M.
 CREEK, R. G.—9, 9M, 11.
 CRUTHERS, J. G. —1D, 9, 9M, 10D, 11, 11M, 15, 21D, 21M, 61, 61M.
 DANNELL, S. N.—1, 9, 10D, 20, 21.
 DASH, G. G.—1, 4, 9D, 9M, 10D, 10M, 11D, 11M, 15, 15M.
 DAVY, C. J.—1, 9, 10, 15, 15M, 20, 20M, 21.
 DONALDSON, I. T.—1, 9, 9M, 11, 15, 15M.
 DUNKLEY, P. G.—15, 15M, 19, 20, 20M.
 EAKINS, B. J.—1, 9, 9M, 11, 15, 61.
 FERGUSON, P. L.—1, 11D, 11M, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62, 63M.
 FITZGERALD, B. W.—1D, 10D, 10M, 18D, 18M, 19, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
 FITZPATRICK, S. P.—1D, 4D, 4M, 18D, 18M, 19D, 61D, 62D, 62M, 63D, 63M.
 FULWOOD, R. L.—1, 9, 10, 11D, 11M, 15D, 15M, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M.
 GILLIES, L. J.—11, 11M.
 GLOVER, R. J.—1D, 11, 18, 19, 19M, 62, 63, 63M.
 GOLLOW, I. J.—1, 4, 9, 9M, 15D, 15M, 18, 18M, 19D, 19M.
 GRAY, L. R.—1, 28.
 HAGGERTY, B. C.—1, 11D, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62D, 62M, 63, 63M.
 HAMILTON, C. E.—10, 10M, 11, 20.
 HASTINGS, M. E.—1, 11, 11M, 18, 18M, 19, 19M.
 HEASMAN, D. A.—1, 21, 24, 25.
 HODBY, S. L.—1, 15, 18, 18M, 19, 19M, 20, 20M.
 HUMMERSTON, H. K.—1, 9, 15, 24, 25.
 HUMPHRY, J. M.—1, 10, 10M, 18, 18M, 19, 62, 62M, 63.
 HYLAND, R. K.—1, 9, 9M, 15D, 15M, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 28.
 JACKSON, R.—11, 11M, 18, 18M, 24.
 KEMPIN, P. T.—10, 25D.
 LANKESTER, C.—18M, 19M, 62 M, 63, 63M.
 LEE, K. C.—1D, 11, 15, 15M, 18, 18M, 19, 20, 20M.
 LILBURN, D. D.—1, 9, 10, 10M, 20.
 LOVE, D. A.—4, 18M, 19M, 62M, 63, 63M.
 MAH, K. L.—10, 11, 11M, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 62, 62M.
 MATYEAR, G.—1, 10, 10M, 11M, 15, 15M, 18.
 McLARTY, D. R.—1, 9, 9M, 10D, 10M, 15D, 15M, 18D, 19.

- MEARA, S. A.—10, 15, 25D.
MICKAN, E. G.—1, 10, 24, 25.
MIZEN, M. R.—11, 15, 15M, 25.
PRINCE, R. M.—1, 10, 18, 18M, 62M.
RUDEFORTH, G. N. — 1, 11D, 11M, 15D, 15M, 18D, 19D, 19M, 20D, 20M.
SCOTT, M. J.—1, 11, 11M, 15D, 15M, 18, 19, 61.
SMITH, G. S.—10, 15, 21, 25D, 28D.
SMITH, W. D.—1, 5, 9, 9M, 10, 10M, 11, 11M, 15D, 15M.
SPILSBURY, M. H.—1, 10, 18D, 18M, 19, 19M, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
STEER, R. A.—1, 18, 19.
STONE, C. R.—1, 11, 15, 15M, 18, 18M, 19, 61, 61M.
STOTT, C. W.—1, 9, 11, 11M, 15, 15M, 19, 61, 61M.
SURRIDGE, P. W. — 1, 11, 11M, 18D, 18M, 19, 19M, 25, 62, 63, 63M.
TAYLOR, G. A.—1, 10, 15D, 15M, 18, 19, 19M, 20D, 20M, 30D, 30M.
TELFER, J. F.—1, 15, 28, 61.
THEAN, L. S.—1, 15, 15M, 18D, 18M, 19D, 19M, 20D, 20M.
TYGRET, J. W. — 1, 9, 9M, 18, 18M, 19, 62, 62M, 63, 63M.
VINCENT, P. W.—1, 10, 24, 61.
VISKA, C. S.—1, 10, 15D, 15M, 18, 18M, 19.
WAINWRIGHT, P. D.—1, 28.
WEST, J. B.—10, 10M, 20, 21, 24D.
WHITE, G. A.—1, 9, 9M, 18, 18M, 19, 19M, 62, 63.
WOOD, A. E.—1, 11D, 11M, 15, 15M, 18, 19, 19M, 61, 61M.
WOOLDRIDGE, C. D.—15, 15M, 20, 20M, 28.
ZAMPATTI, D. M.—1D, 10, 10M, 11, 11M, 15, 20, 20M, 61.
-

Junior Certificate

KEY

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. English | 20. Biology | 28. Comm. Meth. & |
| 4. French | 21. Geology | Bookkeeping |
| 5. German | 22. Agric. Science | 30. Music B |
| 9. History | 23. Physiol. & Hyg. | 31. Speech and Drama |
| 10. Geography | 24. Art—External | 33. Woodwork— |
| 12A. Maths II | 24A. Art—Accredited | External |
| 13A. Maths III | 25. Tech. Drawing— | 33A. Woodwork— |
| 16. Science A | External | Accredited |
| 18. Physics | 25A. Tech. Drawing— | 37. Scripture |
| 19. Chemistry | Accredited | |
-
- ALLAN, S. D.—1, 4, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21.
- ANDERSON, T. M.—1, 10, 11, 24A, 25A, 33A.
- ATKINS, J. K.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 30.
- BAILLIE, G. A.—11, 25, 28.
- BAMFORD, A. W.—1, 5, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 28.
- BARNES, K. R.—1, 21.
- BARTLETT, G. S.—12A, 13A, 18, 19, 24, 38.
- 20, 21, 25A, 28.
- BEDBROOK, P. J.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
- BERRYMAN, D. B.—9, 15A, 20.
- BIGNELL, P. M.—1, 9, 10, 11, 25A, 28, 33A.
- BILCICH, P. S.—1, 9, 15A, 20, 24A, 33.
- BIRCH, D. F.—4, 10, 12A, 13A, 19.
- BLACKMAN, A. M.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21.
- BOLTON, N. R.—1, 12A, 13A, 18, 25A, 28.
- BROWNING, P. G.—15A, 24A, 33A.
- BRYCE, R.—1, 9, 15A, 33.
- BUTTSWORTH, J. B.—1, 5, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
- CANNON, A. J.—1, 10, 11, 20, 25, 28, 33A.
- COCHRANE, J. K.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
- COOPER, J. G.—1, 18, 19, 25A, 28.
- COXON, T. N.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 21, 24A.
- DAVIS, R. P.—1, 11, 18, 19, 25, 28.
- DAWKINS, C. C.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A, 28.
- DAY, F. G.—1, 9, 10, 24A, 25.
- DE GRUCHY, R. E.—1, 9, 10, 20, 28.
- DEBELJAKOVIC, M.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 21, 24A.
- DEMPSTER, S. H.—1, 10, 15A, 21, 24A, 28, 33A.
- DEVENISH-MEARES, M. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 19.
- DODDS, J. E.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20, 33A.
- DOROSZ, P. J.—1, 5, 9, 11, 18, 24A, 28.
- DUNCANSON, R. R.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A, 28.
- DUNN, J. C.—1, 4, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 21, 21, 24A.
- FISHWICK, S.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18.
- FOWLER, A. J.—15A, 25, 33.
- FRY, D. G.—12A, 13A, 16, 17, 25, 38, 39.
- GAIR, A. W.—1, 9, 11, 18, 19, 20.
- GILMOUR, R. J.—1, 4, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21.
- GRAY, A. W.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
- GRAY, B. M.—1, 10, 11, 18, 24A, 25A, 28.
- GRAY, S. J.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 20.
- GREEN, D. B.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
- GRIGG, D. G.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
- GRIST, K. A.—1, 10, 12A, 20, 24A, 25.
- GYE, W. E.—1, 9, 12A, 18, 25.
- HADLOW, R. J.—1, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 25.
- HALL, M. S.—1, 9, 11, 24A.
- HANSEN, G. C.—1, 9, 12A, 18, 19, 25, 28.
- HARDY, T. D.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
- HARRISON, J. R.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 24A, 25A, 30.
- HENNING, L. C.—1, 10, 11, 18, 20, 25A, 28.

- HINGLEY, K. J. — 1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21.
 HO, K. F.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 HOAR, M. T.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 25A, 28.
 HOME, S.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 JACOB, R. H.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20, 25.
 JACOBS, G. J.—1, 11, 28.
 JAMES, R. N.—1, 4, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 JOHNSON, I. B.—1, 24A, 25A, 28.
 KEMPIN, D. C.—1, 10, 20, 25.
 KENNEDY, J. H.—1, 18, 25.
 KETTERINGHAM, J. D.—1, 4, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 21, 28.
 KING, M. H.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 28, 37.
 KING, S. L.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A, 28.
 KINGSBURY, R. J.—1, 4, 5, 9, 12A, 13, 18, 19.
 KIRKBY, I. D.—1, 4, 5, 9, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 KNOTT, J. D.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 KNOX, S. M.—11, 20, 25A, 28, 33A.
 LACH, N.—1, 10, 15A, 24A.
 LARTER, E. J.—1, 10, 18, 19.
 LAWRENCE, G. R.—18, 25.
 LONGMUIR, I. R.—1, 11, 24A, 25, 33A.
 LOVELAND, B. F.—1, 11, 18, 20, 25A, 28.
 LYON, G. D.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 MALCOLM, P. I.—1, 10, 11.
 McLARTY, D. A.—1, 10, 13A, 18, 25A, 28.
 McLARTY, I. L.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 28.
 MILLAR, S. L.—1, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 MILNER, G. K.—1, 4, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A.
 MOONEY, K. F.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20, 25A.
 NICHOLS, J. W.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 19, 20, 25.
 NORTHOVER, I. F.—1, 10, 15A, 25, 28, 33A.
 OGDEN, I. R.—1, 9, 10, 15A, 20, 28, 33A.
 OUTHWAITE, N. M.—1, 4, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 PAGE, T. F.—10, 11, 18, 19, 33.
 PATERSON, R. D.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 PEAKE, M. R.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20, 25A.
 PESCOD, B.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 PITHER, C. L.—1, 10, 11, 18, 20, 21, 28.
 POVEY, S. G.—1, 15A, 20, 21.
 RAYNER, G. V.—1, 10, 11, 24A, 25, 33A.
 REED, M. A.—1, 9, 10, 11, 18, 28.
 RICHARDS, K. L.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 RICHARDS, S. R.—1, 10, 12A, 21, 28.
 RICHARDSON, A. L.—1, 10, 12A, 24A, 25A.
 ROKICH, M. T.—1, 5, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19.
 ROSE, I. D.—10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20, 25A.
 ROSENTHAL, P. J.—9, 11, 20, 21, 24A.
 RUSSELL, J. W.—10, 13A, 18, 25A, 28.
 SAINT, W. J.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20, 30.
 SANDOVER, R. E.—1, 5, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 SCALES, G. A.—1, 11, 24A.
 SIMPSON, B. W.—1, 4, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21.
 SMITH, M. P.—9, 10, 21, 33.
 SMITH, M. S.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 21, 28.
 SMITH, R. D.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 20, 28, 33A.
 SUCKLING, E. D.—1, 10, 11, 25, 28, 33A.
 SYME, I. E.—1, 10, 13A, 20, 21, 25A, 28.
 TAYLOR, I. A.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 THOMPSON, S. R.—15A, 24A, 28, 33A.
 TOGNOLINI, A. L.—10, 11, 20, 24A, 25A.
 TUCKEY, K. B.—1.
 WALLIS, P. R.—1, 15A, 20, 28, 33.
 WALLMAN, K. S.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 25.
 WATKINS, D. G. — 1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 21, 28.
 WEBB, W. M.—10, 11, 19, 25, 28.
 WILLIAMSON, T. R.—1, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 25A, 28.
 WOODS, W. J.—1, 10, 20, 30.
 WREFORD, W. B.—1, 9, 10, 25, 28, 33A.
 WRIGHT, J. B.—1, 9, 10, 12A, 13A, 18, 19, 20.
 ZIMBULIS, G. G.—1, 12A, 13A, 18, 25.

Commonwealth Scholarships

Junior:

Bedbrook, P. J.	James, R. N.	Rokich, M. T.
Buttsworth, J. B.	Kirkby, I. D.	Saint, W. J.
Cochrane, J. K.	Knott, J. D.	Sandover, R. E.
Dunn, J. C.	Lyon, G. D.	Simpson, B. W.
Fishwick, S.	Paterson, R. D. P.	Watkins, D. G.
Hardy, T. D. R.	Richards, S. R.	Wright, J. B.

Leaving:

Bauer, R. K.	Fitzpatrick, S. P.	Love, D. A.
Bodycoat, M. I.	Fullwood, R. L.	McLarty, D. R.
Clarke, J. D.	Gollow, I. J.	Rudeforth, G. N.
Coates, M. J.	Haggerty, B. C.	Smith, W.D.
Cruthers, J. G.	Hastings, M. E. B.	Spilsbury, M. H.
Dash, G. G.	Hyland, R. K.	Taylor, G. A. M.
Fitzgerald, B. W.	Lankester, C.	

SPEECH AND DRAMA 1970 AND 1971

SIXTH GRADE

W. T. Liddelow — Practical — 83 Credit	
W. T. Liddelow — Theory — 78 Credit	— Leaving

FIFTH GRADE

W. T. Liddelow — Practical — 89 Honours
W. T. Liddelow — Theory — 80 Credit

THIRD GRADE

H. V. Edgar — Practical — 75 Credit

PIANFORTE

FIFTH GRADE

G. Taylor — Theory — 88 Honours — Leaving

FOURTH GRADE

J. Clark — Practical — 75 Credit
I. Colquhoun — Practical — 72 Credit
T. Lowe — Practical — 82 Credit

THIRD GRADE

J. Clark — Theory — 94 Honours — Junior
J. Clark — Practical — 75 Credit
K. Riseborough — Practical — 67
S. McKelvie — 76 Credit
G. Rogers — 85 Honours
W. Saint — Theory — 87 Honours — Junior

PRELIMINARY

D. Fruhling — 81
S. Kennon — 86

Valete

- CRUTHERS, J. G. (1964-70) School Prefect 1970; House Captain Haynes 1970; **Cygnnet** Committee 1969-70, Editor 1970; Colours 1970; Societies Council 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Sergeant 1970; Swimming 1966-70, Symbols 1967; Life Saving 1968; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- VINCENT, P. W. (1966-70) Captain of School 1970; House Captain Loton 1970; Sports Council 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Corporal 1969, C.U.O. 1970; Hockey 1st XI 1969-70, Symbols 1969, Captain 1970, Colours 1970; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- DONALDSON, I. T. (1960-70) School Prefect 1970; House Captain Stirling 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Cricket 1st XI 1968-70, Symbols 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1968-70, Symbols 1969; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- GLOVER, R. I. (1963-70) School Prefect 1970; **Cygnnet** Committee 1970, Symbols 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Staff Sergeant 1969, W.O. (R.Q.M.S.) 1970; Football 1st XVIII 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Dramatic Society 1969-70; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- HASTINGS, M. E. B. (1966-70) School Prefect 1970; House Captain (Joint) Faulkner 1970; **Cygnnet** Committee 1969; Cadets 1968-69; Tennis 2nd VI, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1969-70, Symbols 1969; Dramatic Society 1968-69; Junior 1968 Leaving; (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- LOVE, D. A. (1965-70) School Prefect 1970; House Captain Parry 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Sergeant 1969, C.U.O. 1970; Tennis 1st VI 1970; Symbols 1970; Football 1st XVIII 1970 Symbols 1970; Athletics 1966-70, Symbols 1967; Junior 1968; Leaving 1969; Matriculation 1970.
- McLARTY, D. R. (1966-70) School Prefect 1970; House Captain (Joint) Faulkner 1970; **Cygnnet** Committee 1969; Cadets 1968-70, Sergeant 1969, C.U.O. 1970; Swimming 1967-68, 1970; Life Saving 1967-70; Football 1st XVIII 1970, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Dramatic Society 1968-69; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- RUDEFORTH, G. N. (1967-70) School Prefect 1970; House Prefect Buntine 1970; Sports Council 1970; Rowing 1968-70; 1st XIII 1970, Captain of Rowing 1970, Colours 1970; Rugby 1st XV 1970, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1969, Vice-Captain 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- VISKA, C. S. (1966-70) School Prefect 1970; House Prefect 1970; **Cygnnet** Committee 1969-70, Symbols 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Sergeant 1969, C.U.O. 1970; Cricket 1st XI 1970; Football 1968-70, Symbols 1969, Colours 1970, Captain 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Dramatic Society 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- WHITE, G. A. (1966-70) School Prefect 1970; House Captain Buntine 1970; **Cygnnet** Committee 1969-70, Manager 1970, Symbols 1970; Sports Council 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Corporal 1969, Senior C.U.O. 1970; Football 1st XVIII 1969-70; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- ANDERSON, I. N. (1963-70) Cadets 1968-69; Rowing 1969-70, Symbols 1969, Colours 1970; Rugby 1970; Symbols 1970; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1969.
- BICKELL, A. G. (1966-70) Cadets 1968-70, R.S.M. 1970; Rowing 1969-70, 2nd VIII 1969, 1st VIII 1970, Colours 1970; Dramatic Society 1970, Colours 1971; Junior 1968.

- BLAKE, D. H. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- BOLTON, R. M. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69; 1st XI 1968-70. Symbols 1968; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- CLARKE, J. D. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- COATES, M. J. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Chess Society 1969-70, Symbols 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving 1969; Matriculation Level 1970.
- DASH, G. G. (1966-70) **Cygnets** Committee 1969-70, Symbols 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Corporal 1969, W.O.2 1970; Debating Society 1968-70, Secretary 1970, Symbols 1970; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- DAVY, C. J. S. (1960-70) House Prefect 1970; Swimming 1965-70, Symbols 1965; Life Saving 1970, Symbols 1970; Football 1969-70, Symbols 1969, Colours 1970; Athletics 1969, Symbols 1969; Dramatic Society 1969; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- FERGUSON, P. L. (1966-70) House Prefect Stirling 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Athletics 1967-70, Symbols 1968, Colours 1969; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- FITZGERALD, B. W. (1964-70) Cadets 1968-69, Corporal 1969; Tennis 2nd VI 1969-70; Hockey 1st XI 1970, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- FULWOOD, R. L. (1966-70) House Captain Wilson 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Tennis 2nd VI 1970, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- GOLLOU, I. J. (1962-70) House Prefect Haynes 1970; Cadets 1968-69, Corporal 1969; Dramatic Society 1970; Debating Society 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- HUMMERSTON, H. K. (1966-70) Cadets 1968-70, W.O.2 1969-70; Rugby 1st XV 1970, Symbols 1970; Junior 1968.
- LILBURNE, D. D. R. (1961-70) House Prefects; Cadets 1968-69, Corporal 1969; Swimming 1966-70, Colours 1967, Captain 1970; Life Saving 1968-70; Rugby 1969-70, Symbols 1969, Captain 1970, Colours 1970; Athletics 1969-70, Symbols 1969; Dramatic Society 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- MAH, K. L. (1966-70) House Prefect; Cadets 1968-69; Hockey 1st XI 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- MATYEAR, G. (1964-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Tennis 1st VI 1970, Colours 1970; Athletics 1968-69, Symbols 1968; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- SCOTT, M. J. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69, Sergeant 1969; Swimming 1968-70, Symbols 1969; Football 1st XVIII 1969-70, Symbols 1969; Athletics 1969-70 Symbols 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- SMITH, G. S. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Football 1st XVIII 1970, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving 1970.
- SMITH, W. D. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69; Cricket 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Football 1st XVIII 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1967; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- STOTT, C. W. (1964-70) **Cygnets** Committee 1969-70, Symbols 1970; Societies Council 1970; Cadets 1968-70, Corporal 1969, Band Major 1970; Swimming 1970; Debating Society 1968-70, Symbols 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.

- TAYLOR, G. A. M. (1963-70) Cadets 1967-69, Corporal 1968; Hockey 1st XI 1969-70 Symbols 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Junior 1967; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- THEAN, L. S. M. (1966-70) House Prefect 1970; Rowing 2nd VIII 1970; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- TYGRET, J. W. (1970) House Perfect 1970; Rowing 1st VIII 1970, Symbols 1970, Colours 1970; Rugby 1st XV 1970, Symbols 1970; Athletics 1970, Symbols 1970; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.
- WAINWRIGHT, P. D. R. (1962-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-70, W.O.2 1969; Swimming 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Life Saving 1968-69; Hockey 1st XI 1969-70, Symbols 1969; Athletics 1968-70, Symbols 1968; Junior 1968.
- ZAMPATTI, D. M. (1968-70) House Prefect 1970; Cadets 1968-69, Corporal 1969; Cricket 1st XI 1970; Debating Society 1970, Colours 1970; Dramatic Society 1969-70; Junior 1968; Leaving (Matriculation Level) 1970.

THE FOLLOWING 5th YEAR BOYS ALSO LEFT

Arcus, R. E.	Creek, R. G.	Meara, B. A.
Armstrong, M. F.	Dannell, S. N.	Mickan, E. G.
Bauer, R.	Eakins, B. J.	Mizen, M. R.
Beard, D. J.	Fitzpatrick, S. P.	Prince, R. M. R.
Blake, P. H.	Gilbert, P. A.	Spilsbury, M. H.
Bodycoat, M. I.	Gillies, L. J.	Steer, R. A. L.
Boshart, R.	Gray, L. R.	Stone, C. R. E.
Bowers, R. S.	Haggerty, B. C.	Surridge, W. P. L.
Bromfield, G. H.	Heasman, D. A.	Telfer, J. F. P.
Browning, R. J. W.	Hodby, S. L. H.	West, J. B.
Caldwell, D. R.	Hyland, R. K.	Weston, A. E.
Camerer, A. D.	Just, P. A.	Wood, A. E. H.
Colombo, P. A.	Lankester, C.	Wooldridge, C. D.
Conway, D. V.	Lee, K. C.	

Salvete

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Adair, J. A.
Anuriw, P.
Arbuckle, S. T. P.
Arbuckle, J. P.
Barrett, A. S.
Bartlett, P. C.
Birman, A. S.
Blumentals, D. M.
Brand, M. A.
Brown, J. D.
Burnham, P. B.
Caiacob, C. R.
Campbell, P. J.
Clements, C. R.
Coyle, S. G.
Day, G. J.
Dempsey, M. G.
Dempsey, C. W.
Denny, E. J.
Ellis, B. A. M.
Galbraith, L. G.
Gerrard, R. J.
Green, G. J.

Abbott, G. H.
Agnew, M. J.
Arbuckle, D. J. F.
Ball, C. J.
Bancroft, C. A.
Brayshaw, R. A.
Brown, D. S.
Brown, P. J.
Clapin, R. C.
Coventry, B. C.
Craig, J. C.
Cramer, G. J.
Crossley, E. K.
Cugini, M. A. R.
Dickson, B. O.
Drummond, K. G.
Gawned, G. D.
Gibb, R. D.
Gray, K. J.
Grist, C. E.

Bartlett, J. O.
Ho, K. H.

Anderson, M. H.
Hood, R. G. C.

Bartlett, G. S.
Floate, E. H.
Fry, D. G.
Hallam, R. D.
Harrison, B. J.
Ho, K. W.

Hall, D. I. R.
Henderson, M.
Hopkins, D. G. W.
Jacobs, P. C.
Kailis, N.
Kelly, D. E.
Kelly, M. P.
Kennon, S. R.
King, P. S.
Krause, R. G.
Krause, K. B.
Ladkin, K. J.
Ladkin, I. M.
Laurenson, L. T. B.
Laurenson, R.
Lejeune, A. D.
Lilburne, P. G.
Lovelady, M. J.
Marsh, G. R.
Marsh, R. J.
Martin, G. M.
McDonald, R. G.
Mengler, G. J.

1st YEAR

Growden, R. R.
Halligan, K. W.
Hansen, P. H. L.
Hartley, D. J.
Hearn, P. L.
Henning, N. M.
Herd, W. A. L.
Herron, B. D.
Hunt, C. J.
House, L. A.
Johnson, G. C.
Johnston, A. L.
Klimaitis, A. A.
Laurenson, R. E. G. B.
Lingard, J. W.
Love, C. D.
McDonald, M. B.
McKelvie, S. R.
McLeod, C. J.
Morcombe, D. W.

2nd YEAR

Purslowe, M. E.
Stratton, J. W.

3rd YEAR

Placanica, J. L.
Reger, S. D.

4th YEAR

Hood, D. C. O.
Hooson, S. J.
House, J. W.
King, P. J.
Middleton, R. S.
Richmond, P.

5th YEAR

Bartlett, D. E. Browne, S. J.

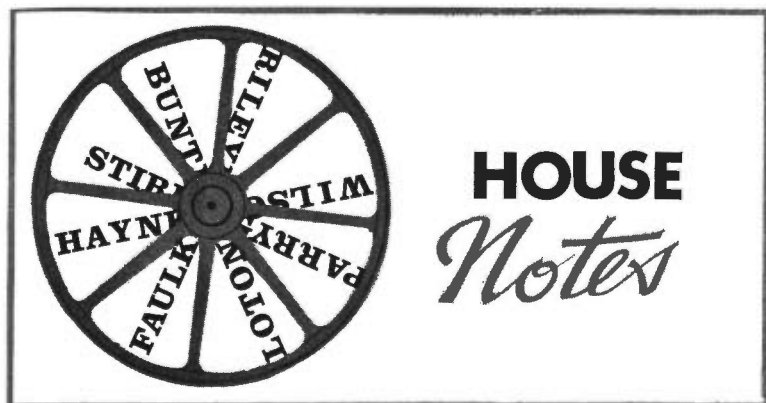
Mills, D. M.
Mitchell, H. J.
Oliver, R. G.
Orris, P. P.
Paterson, W.
Peat, M. K.
Rankine-Wilson, A.
Reed, C.
Roberts, D. J.
Roberts, S. M.
Roberts, C. A.
Rogers, G. D.
Rollings, P. J.
Spencer, M. F.
Stephenson, A. P.
Taylor, D. R.
Undy, A. T.
Wagner, S. R.
Waterhouse, R. J.
Webb, T. J. Jnr.
Woolfitt, K. J.
Wyatt, P.
Yong, C. O. R.

Nutt, A. B.
Placanica, A. G.
Reichelt, M. W.
Reid, D. C.
Rogers, C. J.
Rogers, G. E.
Rokich, A. D.
Scales, P. J.
Sharpless, G. J.
Smith, M. L.
Smith, S. S.
Trickey, W. C.
Tuckey, J. D.
Verran, R. P.
West, B. D.
Williamson, C. I.
Withers, S. J.
Woodland, L. R.
Yencken, C. R. F.

Teede, A. R.

Smith, P. B.

Sear, G.
Swensen, M. A.
Sweetman, W. G.
Tee, C. C.
Yeong, B. L.



Brine

House Master: The Rev R. E. DAVIS

Resident Master: Mr M. J. E. DAVIS

House Matron: Mrs A. COOK

We were all delighted when Mr and Mrs A. Cook agreed to take up residence in the House. Their interest and real affection for the boys have helped to make Brine a very happy house. Mr M. J. E. Davis became resident housemaster and has proved a valuable member of the staff.

Our numbers were kept at about twenty-four, with a number boarding for one term only. It was good to see how these short-term boarders were made to feel at home.

The Brine House boys again made an important contribution to the life of the Junior School. H. F. Cook was captain of Rosier and S. J. Barrymore was captain of Turnbull. S. J. Barrymore was also dux of the Junior School and G. R. Marsh won the Day Trophy for the best all-round athlete, having been captain of athletics and cricket.

Brine again provided the trebles for the Chapel Choir, singing at a significant number of Old Boys' weddings and for the school opera.

The enthusiastic Brine House rugby team won the W.A. Junior Rugby under 12 competition by defeating Aquinas in an exciting grand final. Our team did not lose one competition game and played a fine style of open rugby.

Buntine

House Master: Mr A. J. MACMILLAN

House Captain: T. M. E. DAVIS

School Prefects: J. R. BIRMAN, T. M. E. DAVIS

House Prefects: P. W. JEFFREY, R. D. LAKE, S. L. WALL

"The Cock House Cup isn't won yet You'll all work in the holidays and speaking of work, there's no harm in jumping into a pair of shorts for a bit of a run"

At the end of second term these wise words echoed in the vastness of the School Hall. Even without the athletics the record wasn't too bad. The swimming, tennis, team games, football and hockey had all fallen to Buntine, and we were in the grand final of the debating. Still, some people are never satisfied

No house is complete without a hierarchy. Mr Macmillan was back for his first full year as housemaster, and our set of house prefects was an extremely active one. Our captain also captained the School's winning life saving team, was vice captain of the School's winning swimming team, and of the School's winning rugby side. He was also vice captain of the Debating Society. J. R. Birman captained debating, and edited the magazine you are now reading. S. L. Wall was captain of the School's winning tennis team. P. W. Jeffrey and R. D. Lake, although they didn't manage to captain anything, were reliable and responsible badge-wearers. T. M. E. Davis was inducted as a school prefect at the beginning of the year and was followed by J. R. Birman at the end of second term.

First term. Swimming saw T. M. E. Davis, A. R. F. Clarke, G. J. Lyon, P. M. Gaunt and J. Birman in the victorious Inters team, and Buntine win the G. N. Altorfer Cup by a large margin. In the School Championships, T. M. E. Davis was open champion, and G. J. Lyon and P. M. Gaunt were runners-up in their respective age groups. A third in the D. F. Poake Trophy for Championship Relays kept us from total aquatic domination.

House meetings hadn't changed, incompatibility with the geography department, however, resulted in a change of scenery. The young river valleys of CI were missed in the gallery of the Memorial Hall, where the ping-pong people provided our next opposition. Needless to say they were soon bounced.

The undefeated house tennis team carried off the Haswell Cup yet again. S. L. Wall (captain) and B. McK. Murray led this team, and were members of the victorious 1st VI — the "unsung heroes" of Hale School.

Buntine rallied for the team games. All teams played well but the undefeated volleyballers were amazing. These scarlet-vested players have yet to lower their colours after four years of Wednesday afternoon cut-throat competition. The baseball, longball and basketball teams, captained by I. P. Ozanne, W. E.

Gye and D. J. Lamotte respectively, also played their part. The School Cup to Buntine.

Our man from the cadet corps catering section was inspired, some say divinely to found the infamous hymn-guessing competition, "... not for money of course ...". The house captain was heard to comment on the coincidental fall in hymn book numbers; in fact by the end of second term, Buntine hymn books had become a rarity on the collectors' black market.

About ten boys from the house collected well over a hundred dollars for the Salvation Army in its annual appeal. The house rugby team was unfortunately eliminated in the semi-finals of the unofficial inter-house 'sevens'. The house had only a few rugby players, but these included the captain and vice captain of the cup-winning school XV — I. P. Ozanne and T. M. E. Davis.

Cross country running was again not our forte, but some energetic work on the part of Mr Macmillan ensured that almost every boy present on the day ran the two miles. The house 4th and good performances in the Under 16 event augur well for the future. R. A. Lilburne was first in this race and P. J. Bedbrook and R. D. P. Paterson picked up valuable minor placings. An offer of additional training for non-tryers did not eventuate, and we concluded that the members of the boarding houses who beat us were just not familiar with the layout of Wembley Downs scrub.

The senior hockey team played magnificently. It was undefeated in the preliminary matches and had only five goals scored against it during the season. Its captain (P. W. Jeffrey), C. G. Peck and P. McP. Townsend also played for the not so successful 1st XI. They led the house team to a good win in the grand final. This achievement coupled with the points gained by a third in the junior house, meant that the Hockey Cup was ours.

The senior football team was too good for its opposition in the semi-final and final, after only a third in the preliminary matches. Its captain was S. L. Wall, and P. J. Bedbrook, R. D. Lake and R. S. Middleton played for the 1st XVIII. Third place in the junior competition.

Our man in the water polo expedition was T. F. Page. While in the newly-formed political club, the leader of the Country Party (the Member for Macmillan) and the leader of the opposition (both connected with Buntine House), were in frequent conflict. The first prime minister, D. R. Hayward, failed to survive a motion of no confidence and was forced to abdicate to the back benches and join the D.L.P. J. S. Elliott was quick to fill the vacant position.

The house debating team consisted of J. R. Birman (captain), T. M. E. Davis, P. J. Bedbrook and B. W. Simpson. These boys also formed the nucleus of inter-school debating. It was thus not surprising that Buntine won the T. A. L. Davy Shield for Inter-House Debating in the grand final against Loton. T. M. E. Davis

and P. J. Bedbrook (Sports Council), and J. R. Birman and B. W. Simpson (Societies' Council) were Buntine committeemen, while J. R. Birman, T. M. E. Davis and B. W. Simpson were also on the **Cygnets** Committee.

Sincere thanks and appreciation go to our housemaster, Mr A. J. Macmillan. Buntine owes him a great deal.

Faulkner

Housemaster: Mr B. B. GIDNEY

Resident Masters: Mr R. K. ABBEY, Mr C. D. CLAY, Mr D. G. WILLIAMS

House Captain: C. P. BAIRSTOW

School Prefects: C. P. BAIRSTOW, C. S. HARPER, P. T. N. KEMPIN,
J. C. LINDBERG, T. M. RISEBOROUGH

House Prefects: G. D. ACKLAND, D. B. STONE

FIRST TERM

Faulkner, 1971 marked the beginning of a new era as Mr Gidney took over the reigns from Mr Poake, determined to maintain the house at an equally high standard.

Swimming saw a slight improvement for the House, with a fifth place. C. S. Harper was again our sole Inters star. The cricketers fared a great deal better, D. B. Stone and P. T. N. Kempin leading us into second place. Our rowing four lacked experience and did poorly. They showed potential however, and should improve next year.

We finished fourth in the Sholl Cup in a season of mixed success and failure. Ably supported by R. W. Rose and I. L. McLarty, J. C. Lindberg, our imported college basketballer, led the "A" team to great victories. C. S. Harper and M. J. Francis again led the volleyball team, which lacked height. E. D. Suckling captained a determined baseball team, and A. W. Gray, the long-ball. G M. McKay's tennis team was outclassed all season but their efforts did not diminish.

SECOND TERM

Faulkner returned determined to regain some prestige on the sporting field, an aim which was realised in fine fashion. The footballers were not talented but possessed a fine spirit. The team led by C. P. Bairstow shared the cup with Buntine. The juniors must be congratulated for winning their competition. In particular R. P. McLarty, the captain, was an outstanding player. Not content with a win in the inter-house competition, Faulkner toppled the favourites, Wilson House, to retain the Inter-Boarding House Cup. Congratulations to J. C. Lindberg who was awarded colours in his first season of "Aussie Rules".

The hockey players fought well, the senior team finished third, J. M. McKay must be commended for attaining symbols for his efforts in the 1st XI.

We finished well in the knock-out rugby competition, losing the final to the very strong Wilson House team. Congratulations to G. D. Ackland for gaining rugby symbols in the victorious 1st XV.

Our activities were not restricted to the sporting field; we were well represented in the School's Gilbert and Sullivan production — "Trial By Jury". The two nights of very enjoyable entertainment were appreciated by all.

We again figured prominently in cadets, having no less than ten C.U.O's and N.C.O's. W.O.I C. S. Harper received the R.S.M's Pace-Stick and Sgt I. L. McLarty is to be congratulated on capping Faulkner's successes by winning the coveted Tobruk Trophy.

At the end of the term J. C. Lindberg was made a school prefect, bringing the number of school prefects from Faulkner to five.

THIRD TERM

Athletics training began soon after our return and all boys were keen to do their best. P. T. N. Kempin was chosen as captain of the school athletics team which included J. C. Lindberg, I. L. McLarty and R. P. McLarty. Congratulations to J. C. Lindberg and R. P. McLarty, both of whom were awarded symbols for their efforts. Although the house could only manage 5th in the sports there were some good individual performances, particularly by the Fifth years. Their efforts were highlighted by a win in the open relay which earned the J. C. Taylor trophy. At the conclusion of a full athletics season, most boys turned to basketball to maintain their fitness and many played for the school teams.

Faulkner enjoyed a successful year in 1971. Sporting performances were of a higher standard than previous years and the house finished 4th in the Cock House Cup competition. The boarding house itself ran smoothly and Mr Gidney must be complimented on the way he has so quickly adapted to the position of Housemaster. The assistant housemasters also deserve praise as do the prefects, all of whom contributed to Faulkner's successes in 1971.

Haynes

Housemaster: Mr A. R. TAYLOR

House Captain: A. S. STAVRIANOU

House Prefects: G. J. BAKER, R. M. DEVON,
C. J. REDENBACH, T. M. YATES

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of the term, Mr Taylor, housemaster of Haynes, welcomed all boys to the house. A. S. Stavrianou was named as house captain and G. J. Baker, R. M. Devon and T. M. Yates as house prefects.

All the boys knuckled down to hard work in both school work and sport. We were confident that we could win the G. N. Altorfer Cup for Swimming, and in a close competition we finished third. Our representatives in the victorious school swimming team were T. M. Yates, D. B. Pritchard, A. L. Richardson and A. B. C. Quick. Both T. M. Yates and A. B. C. Quick were awarded colours for their efforts.

In the cricket, a lack of depth in the team let us down and we finished seventh. Our man in the 1st XI was R. V. Quayle, who was awarded smybols. The team games also suffered from a lack of depth and, apart from the longball team which came equal first, the team games fared badly. Our position in the Sholl Cup was seventh.

Tennis was a strong point this term and, under G. J. Baker, finished second. G. J. Baker and K. S. Wallman were in the victorious school team. K. S. Wallman and D. H. Williams were members of the victorious Slazenger Cup team and G. J. Baker was in the winning Mursell Shield team.

In the rowing, the house four came third. Our members in the successful Head of the River crew were D. F. Birch and K. C. Arcus.

SECOND TERM

After the reasonable effort in the first term, the house hoped to repeat the performance of our junior teams who last year won the football and hockey. However, lack of determination and house spirit as well as insufficient capable players in every team made the task well nigh impossible.

Our representatives in the 1st XVIII were D. H. Williams and R. V. Quayle, the latter being one of the best players in many of the games. The senior football team was led by G. J. Baker. Partly because of lack of height and absence of the boys who were at Wittenoom, Haynes only managed to finish in sixth position. The junior team, lead by H. N. McQuillan, showed fighting spirit in many games and finished the season in third place.

Our single representative in the 1st XI hockey was S. Fishwick. The senior house hockey team was led by R. J. Sproule but because we only had six senior hockey players we had to field junior players. This put us at a great disadvantage. After drawing the first two games our tenacity fell away. We won no more games and consequently the seniors finished in eighth position. The juniors were put in the awkward position of having too many players and this meant that even the better players were not able to play in every game. However, the junior team managed to finish fourth and overall the house was placed seventh in the hockey competition.

A. S. Stavrianou, T. M. Yates and S. D. Allan were our representatives in the victorious 1st XV, and are to be congratulated on this effort.

In the unofficial inter-house rugby knock-out competition (seven-a-side), Haynes won the first game but was beaten in the second by the eventual winners, Wilson House.

While Mr Taylor was at Wittenoom, Mr D. F. Poake took on the demanding task of housemaster, and did the job very capably.

Between the preliminary games and the finals, the Inter-House Cross Country Championships in which everyone competed, were held. Outstanding performers were: R. J. Parry, 1st, in the under 14 division; D. H. Williams, in the under 16; K. S. Wallman, 5th in the under 17; R. M. Devon, 4th in the open.

At the end of the term, D. B. Pritchard and A. L. Richardson were included in the water polo tour, and the house wished them every success.

We also congratulated D. H. Williams who was selected to play with the W.A. junior squash team in Tasmania.

Near the end of term C. J. Redenbach was made a house prefect.

THIRD TERM

After the August Holidays the House soon settled down to the term of public examinations and athletics. Soon after the term had begun, the water-polo men arrived back. At one of the house meetings the Haynes members of the team, D. B. Pritchard and A. L. Richardson, gave their impressions of the countries that they had visited.

Early in the term the house debating team of C. J. Redenbach, S. Fishwick and G. J. Baker finished in 6th position.

Athletics training was soon underway, with each boy training at least three days a week, for the Inter-House Carnival. Mr Taylor was assisted in his coaching by Mr L. G. Smith and Mr W. T. Dean.

T. M. Yates is to be congratulated on his appointment as vice-captain of athletics and together with R. M. Devon, D. B. Pritchard, R. V. Quayle, D. H. Williams, E. Stamatiou, A. B. Quick and D. J. J. Vaux made up the Haynes representation in the Inters. S. D. Allan and D. J. Herron were reserves. Outstanding performances were achieved by T. M. Yates who won his division of the open 100 metres and D. H. Williams who won his 1500 metres race by the incredible distance of 100 metres.

In the School Athletics Championships held before the Inter-School Athletics good performances were shown by T. M. Yates, runner-up open champion and A. B. C. Quick, Under 14 champion.

On the day of the Inters each boy gave of his best, dominating the Under 16 division, but we only finished in 4th position. The results through the year placed Haynes 6th in the Cock House Cup.

The House thanks the house prefects, G. J. Baker, R. M. Devon, C. J. Redenbach, T. M. Yates and the house captain A. S. Stavrianou with special thanks to Mr Taylor our House-master, whose unflagging efforts and support made 1971 what it was for Haynes House.

Loton

Housemaster: Mr T. D. HOAR

Resident Masters: Messrs. J. C. CRAIG, B. L. MOONEY,
R. C. TRUSCOTT

House Captain: W. T. LIDDELOW

School Prefect: W. T. LIDDELOW

House Prefects: B. R. FOWLER, P. J. MATTHEWS, A. R. MUIR,
J. V. SEWELL, K. S. H. THEAN

FIRST TERM

Loton's sixth year began on the evening of 8th February, when both old boys and new were confronted with the routine of a full term of boarding-house life. Within the first week of the term Mr Hoar appointed W. T. Liddelow as house captain and B. R. Fowler, P. J. Matthews, A. R. Muir, J. V. Sewell and K. S. H. Thean as house prefects.

The house monthly, "Uncle Tom's Cabin," was edited this year by T. R. Williamson and K. F. Ho. The "Cabin" committee, known as the "Agency," consisted of most of the fourth years in the house. This year the "Cabin" was printed by the boys as well as being written, edited and typed by them.

The house library committee set about finding suitable books for the reference library which is being rapidly built up outside the resident masters' study.

Third year members of the house began working on a magazine cabinet. Our games committee decided to purchase some new table tennis bats and a dart board.

Loton House was represented in the cadet corps by C.U.O. B. R. Fowler, Sgt R. D. Smith and Cpls K. F. Mooney, J. Russell, B. F. Loveland and L. C. Henning.

Loton House began the sporting year enthusiastically; we met with frequent successes in the team games, though cricket and tennis players were not as fortunate. The two basketball teams did especially well, losing only three games between them. The rowing four, led by 1st VIII representative B. R. Fowler, had a hard fight in defeating Haynes for second place in the inter-house rowing. In the inter-house swimming, Loton came seventh. Although many Lotonians were weak swimmers, they battled their way through the surging waters of the swimming pool to gain points for the house.

Loton's record in the inter-boarding house cricket was particularly impressive. Our men were confronted by the forbidding Faulkner team, with its many 1st XI representatives, but we still managed to defeat it. Against Wilson House the next week, however, we were not able to secure a victory. In the inter-boarding house tennis Loton lost to Wilson in the first round.

Mid-way through the term W. T. Liddelov was made a school prefect. Several boys were taking part in rehearsals for the Music Society's production of "Trial By Jury."

SECOND TERM

Second term was not as successful, as regards winter sports, as last year. However, we were able to attain fifth place in each of the football and hockey. In the football, we did not have 1st XVIII representatives, but in the hockey we had K. F. Ho and L. C. Henning from the 1st XI. K. F. Ho received his symbols. Our rugby team was decisively defeated in the first round of the knockout competition. D. Bartlett and J. R. Stuart had played in the 1st XV at times during the season. J. R. Stuart won the award for the most improved 2nd XV player.

In the annual cross-country competition, Loton achieved second position for the second time in succession. Although everyone tried his hardest, those in their various races — who attained positions in the first five were P. Reid (4th), P. Fowler (2nd), A. J. Clapin (5th) and J. W. Turner (3rd). The second years must be congratulated for their fine effort — winning six of the first ten positions.

In the inter-boarding house sports, we were able to defeat both Wilson and Faulkner in the hockey, though we lost to Faulkner in the football.

Intra-house debating was begun in second term, to be completed next term. In the inter-house debating competition, Loton

defeated Wilson and Stirling, and will face the renowned Buntine team to decide the winner of the competition. The team consisted of K. F. Ho, T. R. Williamson and W. J. Liddelow.

The house was represented in the school opera — **Trial by Jury** — by J. J. Muir, J. H. Lenthall, J. W. Stratton and N. M. Henning.

Five house members played a part in the newly-formed political club. W. T. Liddelow, J. W. Stratton, K. M. Folwell, A. J. York and K. Noack.

The fourth years of the house enjoyed their Wittenoom vacation — though some felt it was not all vacation.

During second term Mr Vinar Hansen (commonly known as Graeme or Whiskers) was unfortunate to suffer an accident. Now that he is permanently laid up, his absence will create something of a gap in boarding life. The house joined in Matron's fund to buy him a transistor.

At the end of term, B. F. (Brian) Loveland left the house. He had been a house member since 1968. We all hope that he has success in his career.

THIRD TERM

Mr R. C. Truscott was in charge of the House at the beginning of third term as our Housemaster, Mr Hoar, was overseas—as manager of the School's touring water polo team. Mr Hoar returned in mid-September.

Athletics training started early under captain J. W. Turner. Our weekly run to the beach was enjoyed by all, and the fact that we had training on Friday afternoons was much appreciated, as there were two long weekends in the term—with leave beginning at 3.30 p.m. Friday. This substantial loss in training did not seem to influence our position in the Inter-House athletics competition. We achieved second place, the highest position reached in the history of the House.

The inter-house debating competition was completed in third term, with Loton in second place. We hope that our intra-house debating competition has helped in training debaters, and will lead to our winning the T. A. L. Davy Shield next year.

Contributions were numerous for the "Thorley Muse" which was assembled this term. The magazine will, this year, also include last year's material.

In October the inter-boarding house table tennis competition was narrowly won by Loton. The sporting achievements of Loton House have been quite substantial this year. We came second to Buntine House in the Cock House Cup competition.

Our thanks go to Mr and Mrs Hoar for the interest they have shown in all our activities throughout the year. The assistant housemasters and the prefects we also thank for their unsparing efforts on behalf of the boys throughout the year.

Parry

Housemaster: Mr. G. N. ALTORFER

House Captain: R. L. CRAIG

House Prefects: D. P. BEROS, T. T. IRVINE, A. J. PURSELL

FIRST TERM

The term began with the appointment of R. L. Craig as house captain and D. P. Beros, T. T. Irvine and A. J. Pursell as house prefects. The deputy headmaster, Mr. T. D. Hoar, inducted the new prefects at a special ceremony. Mr. Altorfer welcomed all the members of the house back to school, and wished them all the best for the coming year.

The inter-house swimming was the first major sporting event of the year in which all of the boys of the house participated. Mainly with the help of our school swimming squad representatives—A. J. Pursell, A. M. Blackman and A. L. Johnston—we managed sixth in this competition.

The cricket team from Parry had little trouble in winning the Cricket Cup. First XI members in the house team were C. W. Tyson (captain), T. T. Irvine, P. R. Wallis and K. B. Wheeler.

R. L. Gibson, our lone representative in the 1st VI, captained the house tennis team which finished equal second in its competition. Despite a serious dearth of stroke-side rowers, the house IV led by 1st VIII rower R. L. Craig, reached the finals of the inter-house rowing and managed fifth position.

SECOND TERM

Parry only fielded average teams in the second term sports, mainly because our "stars" played in the firsts teams. In football, the seniors began the season sweeping all before them, but in the last few games, because of a lack of big men we were ousted from 1st place and ended in 4th. We finished 5th in the hockey and 4th in rugby.

Our 1st XI members were T. T. Irvine, who was captain; S. J. Gray and T. C. B. Gill. 1st XVIII members were G. R. Williamson, P. S. Williamson, J. W. Nichols, K. A. Grist, A. M. Blackman and K. B. Wheeler. 1st XV rugby was strengthened by A. J. Pursell, K. Challis and D. Goldstein.

In the cross-country even though we had the under 14 and under 17 champions in B. W. Neilsen and K. A. Grist, we only managed 5th place overall.

THIRD TERM

In third term, Parry was once again the master in the School Athletics Championships. K. A. Grist again showed he

was the best in the P.S.A. in the 800 and 1500 metres events and for his tremendous dedication and outstanding success throughout the years, received honours. Parry wins in the House Athletics and particularly the relays reflected the overall strength of the house team.

Parry's representatives in the Inters were P. S. Williamson, R. J. Kingsbury, B. W. Neilsen, G. C. Hansen, R. J. Hadlow, K. A. Grist and I. B. Lilburne. P. S. Williamson and I. B. Lilburne received colours.

Parry finished 5th in the Cock House Cup.

Sincere thanks go to our housemaster Mr G. N. Altorfer, who has again been a tireless leader.

Riley

Housemaster: Mr H. C. WHEELER

School Captain: O. W. WALSH

House Captain: G. R. YEATS

School Prefects: A. B. BROADHURST, G. VINCUILLO

House Prefects: M. G. PAPAS, G. J. LLOYD

FIRST TERM

The boys of Riley returned to school eager to get on with all first-term activities—academic, cultural and sporting. The house congratulated O. W. Walsh on his appointment as Captain of the School, and A. B. Broadhurst who was re-appointed a school prefect. G. R. Yeats became Captain of the House, and M. G. Papas and G. J. Lloyd house prefects.

Swimming occupied our minds for the first part of the term. Those who did well in the School Championships were O. W. Walsh, G. J. Jacobs and J. J. Nyman. Each of these boys was runner-up in his age group. The house was placed second in the G. N. Altorfer Cup for House Relays, and second in the D. F. Poake Trophy. O. W. Walsh (captain), C. C. Dawkins, G. J. Jacobs, D. Murphy, J. J. Nyman, R. Sear and A. J. Wareing were Riley's representatives in the School's victorious Inters swimming squad. On the night of the Inters O. W. Walsh won the second division of the open butterfly, C. C. Dawkins the second division of the under-16 breaststroke, and both C. C. Dawkins and G. J. Jacobs were members of the triumphant under-16 relay team. C. C. Dawkins was also in the School's life saving team.

This year Riley produced two C.U.O.'s for the cadet corps in O. W. Walsh and G. R. Yeats.

A. W. Bamford and A. B. Broadhurst represented the house in the 1st XI, and M. G. Papas played for the 1st VI before being forced to retire because of an injury. Riley was also well

represented in the water-polo team which was training hard for its forthcoming world tour.

Towards the end of the term our team of J. K. Atkins, P. R. Hyland and M. S. King was unlucky to lose the first inter-house debate to a strong Stirling team. The house's efforts in the first term progressive tally in the Cock House Competition: we were lying second to Buntine for the coveted cup!

SECOND TERM

Everyone in the House returned eager to do well in all house activities.

The interhouse competitions in football, hockey and rugby got started early in the term. Riley's senior football team suffered in that we had six players in 1st XVIII. These were G. R. Yeats, the captain, M. S. Smith, O. W. Walsh, A. B. Broadhurst, A. W. Bamford and G. Vinciuillo. The senior football team came 7th and the junior team, which was completely void of good players came 6th. The hockey side did better in that our two 1st XI players, S. R. Richards and G. Scales, were allowed to play. The team came 2nd and the junior side came 7th. G. J. Lloyd was our sole representative in the victorious 1st XV.

The House had a disappointing term of debating, losing one debate and forfeiting another because we could not raise a team. A sorry state of affairs!

It was with interest that the House noted that one of our house prefects last year was selected for an American field scholarship and left during the term.

The last major event of the term was the Cross Country Championships. Due to a complete lack of good athletes we came 8th.

Although we did not do particularly well in any sport this term everyone did their best and this is the most important thing.

THIRD TERM

The Inter-House Sports was the major event of the calendar this term and we were quickly in training for this competition. Rain curtailed our training to a large extent. This no doubt took its toll on the big day.

The House was represented in the Inter-School Sports by R. Sear, A. W. Bamford, O. W. Walsh, A. B. Broadhurst and D. G. Miller. A. W. Bamford won the second division of the Under 17 high jump.

On the day of the House Sports, our lack of good athletes was noticeable and, despite good efforts by most, we only managed seventh.

A sour note for the term occurred when we were unable to field a team in the last round of inter-house debating, thus placing us second last. A poor effort!

When the final points for the Cock House Cup were added up we came seventh, a reasonable effort, although better things are expected next year.

Once again the House wishes to thank Mr Wheeler for his help throughout the year.

Stirling

House Master: Mr M. F. LOVELAND

House Captain: G. S. SANDOVER

School Prefects: M. W. ATKINS, G. S. SANDOVER

House Prefects: M. W. ATKINS, R. R. CYWICKI, R. J. TAYLOR
and B. R. ZIMBULIS

FIRST TERM

At the beginning of term Mr M. F. Loveland welcomed both new and old boys to the house. G. S. Sandover was inducted as House Captain and M. W. Atkins, R. R. Cywicki and R. J. Taylor were appointed house prefects. Congratulations to G. S. Sandover and M. W. Atkins, who were made school prefects.

Stirling House representatives in the 1st XI were N. R. Bolton, K. L. Richards and S. J. Browne. The house team was captained by M. W. Atkins and managed to gain fourth position in the competition.

Led by G. S. Sandover, the swimmers did very well to win the D. F. Poake Cup for the relays, and came fourth in the G. N. Altorfer Cup. We were well represented in the Inters by G. S. Sandover, R. E. Sandover, J. B. Buttsworth, P. R. Taylor, P. Malcolm, B. K. Hancock, J. G. Morecombe, J. E. Sangster, J. P. Gregson, K. E. Sandover and P. D. Hughes.

In tennis the best that can be said is that the house team put up some spirited and occasionally surprising opposition, coming seventh. Captained by R. E. Sandover and represented by P. R. Taylor, the house featured well in the Herbert Edwards teams.

In team games, the basketball team under M. Y. Sangster did well to come second, but in the overall competition we came eighth.

Rowing is still not a Stirling strength, and we came eighth.

Our representatives in the cadets were: C.U.O. G. S. Sandover, R.Q.M.S. W.O.1 M. W. Atkins, Band Major J. B. Buttsworth and Sgts K. L. Richards and R. E. Sandover.

B. R. Zimbulis was appointed a house prefect at the end of term. Also at the end of term R. K. Cranston and R. W. B. Dark left to enter a boarding house.

SECOND TERM

In the cross country R. G. C. Hood did well to finish second in the Under 15 and M. Y. Sangster to finish fifth in the open. The final position was seventh.

The football team, under the captaincy of M. W. Atkins, lacked players and often had to rely on juniors such as J. J. Zampatti, B. L. Coventry, J. P. Gregson and A. N. Sandover—all of whom played very well indeed, giving us much hope for the future. The junior team under B. K. Hancock showed improvement after last year. The house came eighth in the competition. G. S. Sandover was vice-captain of the 1st XVIII and R. E. Sandover and B. R. Zimbulis were also members of that team.

In rugby we were represented by D. R. Evans.

With only one representative also in the 1st XI hockey in K. G. Breakwell, the house senior team made up in determination what it lacked in skill, while the junior team under J. Morecombe did very well to finish equal top. The overall position was second.

Our debating team under R. N. James came third. This was a young team and did very well against more seasoned opposition.

During the course of term R. N. James enjoyed a very wet scout jamboree in Japan and K. T. Brindley left school to pursue a professional music career.

THIRD TERM

R. E. Sandover, B. K. Hancock, G. G. M. Zimbulis and P. I. Malcolm arrived back after the water polo tour.

The house finished eighth in the athletics for the Hantke Cup, and fourth in the J. C. Taylor Open Relay and seventh in the House Masters' Cup. Our representatives in the school inters team were M. Y. Sangster, B. R. Zimbulis, A. R. J. Seymour, P. R. Taylor, J. G. Morecombe and K. E. Sandover.

In the Cock House Cup, Stirling finished eighth. Scholastically, we did much better, with M. W. Atkins, R. N. James, J. G. Morecombe and J. C. Grigg recording very good results.

In chess P. A. Kirkby was our star representative.

Not our best year ever, but over all we managed a fair quota of results, and we note with pride that our Red Cross collections were an improvement on last year.

Wilson

Housemaster: Mr A. B. MASSEY

Resident Masters: Messrs R. L. GRAY, T. V. GREENWELL, K. J. MINSON

House Captain: W. D. COWAN

School Prefects: W. D. COWAN, S. J. OUTHWAITE

House Prefects: R. F. CLARKE, T. J. COMPAGNONI, N. G. HOUSE

FIRST TERM

The school year began on Tuesday, 9th February, but our sixty-three occupants were well settled in the previous evening. They consisted of eighteen new boys and forty-five experienced campaigners. Among others, we welcomed R. W. B. Dark, an ex-dayboy. W. D. Cowan was appointed house captain and R. F. Clarke, T. J. Compagnoni, N. G. House and S. J. Outhwaite recited the pledge and became house prefects. W. D. Cowan was appointed a school prefect and also held the position of Captain of Boats. Later in the term S. J. Outhwaite was made a school prefect.

S. J. Outhwaite and J. D. Ketteringham were regular members of the 1st XI, but our representatives in the swimming were few, being H. V. Edgar and G. P. Dent. With such a lack of talented swimmers it was not surprising that we finished last in the inter-house competition.

Although they did not do well in the official inter-house competitions, our cricket and tennis teams played with determination to win both sports in the inter-boarding house clashes. Our basketball teams—led by A. Fortiades and J. H. Fletcher—were also successful in most of their matches.

By the end of the term, all in the house were well into things and the house was well up in its bid for the Cock House Cup.

SECOND TERM

Wilson's second term sporting successes were somewhat limited due to our huge handicap in numbers in the junior sector of the House. Altogether we could only muster fifteen first and second year boys, but the junior teams, supplemented by senior players ended the season quite successfully.

In the football competition for the H. E. Devenish Trophy, Wilson House finished third but our hockey teams were less successful, finishing the season eighth. Although there was no weekly rugby competition, a "seven-a-side" knock out competition was held at the end of the season. By easily winning this competition, Wilson House emerged as containing the best number of rugby players of any House.

In traditional style Wilson won the Inter-House Cross Country Challenge Cup. In this event the boarders were significantly dominant with Loton House finishing second and Faulkner third. S. J. Outhwaite, W. D. Cowan, J. H. Fletcher, J. W. House and P. M. Bignell helped notably in Wilson's victory.

The Wilson House representatives in the 1st XVIII were S. J. Outhwaite, W. D. Cowan, M. G. Fortiades, M. J. Devenish-Meares and A. G. Fortiades. S. J. Outhwaite was awarded colours.

W. R. Marmion and H. V. Edgar played in the 1st XI hockey team and N. G. House, T. J. Compagnoni and I. E. Syme were members of the 1st XV. N. G. House was named as the fairest and best and T. J. Compagnoni as the most improved player. Congratulation also go to Tenzenla and W. G. Swetman for being awarded the fairest and best in the 2nd XV and the Under 16 respectively.

THIRD TERM

All members, including a newcomer, E. Pas, began the term enthusiastically as we had a great chance to do well in the competition for the Cock House Cup.

The final debates in the T. A. L. Davy Cup Competition were completed early in the term. The Wilson House debaters, R. F. Clarke, W. D. Cowan, R. A. Neville and N. M. Outhwaite, finished fifth after defeating Haynes in a humorous debate.

Wilson House boys representing Hale in the Interschool Athletics were M. G. Jones, H. V. Edgar, B. A. Devenish-Meares, M. J. Devenish-Meares, W. G. Swetman, N. M. Outhwaite, P. M. Bignell, I. E. Syme and D. J. Kirton.

B. A. Devenish-Meares and H. V. Edgar already held colours and after the Inters so did M. G. Jones. Symbols were awarded to P. M. Bignell, M. J. Devenish-Meares, N. M. Outhwaite, W. G. Swetman and I. E. Syme. B. A. Devenish-Meares and M. G. Jones are especially to be congratulated as they won their respective events in the Inters. B. A. Devenish-Meares was also Under 16 runner-up in the Hale School Athletics Championships.

Handicapped by numbers, Wilson did well to finish fifth in the House Athletics. Especially in the relays, the House is to be commended for its fine efforts.

The House Charities Appeal functioned well this year, the boys donating most generously. Donations on behalf of Wilson House were made to Telethon and the Daily News Christmas Appeal as well as contributions to donations made by the School as a whole.

G. J. Cramer, M. G. Jones and M. L. Smith were confirmed in the Hale School Chapel of St Mark on Sunday, October 17.

The inter-boardinghouse table-tennis competition this year was extremely exciting. The outcome was in doubt until the very last match which was held between P. M. Bignell and J. V. Sewell of Loton House. Sewell narrowly defeated Bignell and Loton won the competition from Wilson.

This year Wilson had a reputation to live up to regarding public examinations. The results of the previous year were extremely admirable and this year's public examination candidates aimed high so as not to be disgraced. Because of the large number of applicants, some boys studied in the school library during study leave.

As expected, Wilson House did quite well in the Cock House Cup competition and finished third. Because of our large number of fifth and third years the number of boys leaving the House at the end of the year was relatively large (approximately one-third of the house).

Those boys who left were:

T. J. Beaton	A. G. Fortiades	F. C. Paterson
R. E. Clarke	G. R. Hathway	M. A. Swensen
R. F. Clarke	B. A. Hirsch	W. O. Tang
T. J. Compagnoni	N. G. House	Tenzenla
W. D. Cowan	W. R. Marmion	P. Tenzin
R. W. B. Dark	R. A. Neville	P. Thinley
H. V. Edgar	S. J. Outhwaite	T. M. Webb

Thanks must go to the house prefects, the assistant housemasters and our Housemaster, Mr Massey, for helping to make 1971 another enjoyable year, despite the several alleged attempts of boys going for midnight rambles (which may have made it more enjoyable still!).

POINTS TOWARDS COCK HOUSE CUP

	B	F	H	L	P	R	S	W
Swimming	20	7	12	3	5	15	9	1
Rowing	5	2	7	9	4	3	1	12
Tennis	12	1	9	3	7	5	2	4
Cricket	4	9	2	1	12	7	5	3
Team Games	20	9	3	12	5	7	1	15
Football, Junior	5	8	—	4	3	2	1	6
Football, Senior	12	9	3	4	5	2	1	7
Hockey, Junior	4½	2	4½	7	3	1	7	—
Hockey, Senior	12	7	1	3	4	9	5	2
Debating	12	5	3	9	1	2	7	4
Cross Country	9	12	5	15	7	1	3	20
Athletics	12	5	9	15	20	3	1	7
Total	127½	73	58½	85	76	57	43	81

Cock House for 1971: Buntine

Colours and Symbols

SWIMMING

HONOURS: Held by — T. M. E. Davis. COLOURS: Held by — C. C. Dawkins, C. S. Harper, A. J. Pursell, G. S. Sandover, R. E. Sandover, O. W. Walsh. COLOURS: Confirmed — A. R. F. Clarke, B. K. Hancock. COLOURS: Awarded to — G. P. J. Dent, H. V. Edgar, P. M. Gaunt, W. M. House, D. B. Pritchard, A. B. C. Quick, P. R. Taylor, T. M. Yates. SYMBOLS: Held by — A. M. Blackman, J. B. Buttsworth, H. V. Edgar, W. M. House, G. J. Lyon, P. I. Malcolm, D. B. Pritchard, A. L. Richardson, P. R. Taylor, D. H. Williams. SYMBOLS: Confirmed — G. P. J. Dent, J. E. Sangster. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — J. G. Morcombe. PRO-VISIONAL SYMBOLS: Awarded to — J. Birman, A. L. Johnston, K. E. Sandover.

CRICKET

COLOURS: Held by — A. B. Broadhurst, C. W. Tyson. SYMBOLS: Held by — T. T. Irvine, P. T. N. Kempin, K. L. Richards, D. B. Stone, A. E. Weston. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — A. W. Bamford, G. P. Jeffrey, J. D. Ketteringham, S. J. Outhwaite, R. V. Quayle.

TENNIS

COLOURS: Held by — M. G. Papas, S. L. Wall. COLOURS: Awarded to — G. J. Baker, R. L. Gibson, B. McK. Murray, J. V. Sewell, K. S. Wallman, D. H. Williams. SYMBOLS: Held by — P. M. Bignell, R. L. Gibson, B. McK. Murray, J. V. Sewell, K. S. Wallman. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — F. A. Craig, A. M. Nyman, R. D. P. Paterson, I. A. Taylor.

ROWING

HONOURS: Awarded to — W. D. Cowan. COLOURS: Held by — W. D. Cowan, N. G. House. COLOURS: Awarded to — K. C. Arcus, D. F. Birch, T. J. Compagnoni, R. L. Craig, B. R. Fowler, P. W. Jeffrey, G. F. A. Meara.

CHESS

SYMBOLS: Held by — S. Fishwick, P. A. Kirkby. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — C. C. Kinsman, I. D. Kirkby.

DEBATING

COLOURS: Held by — J. R. Birman. SYMBOLS: Held by — T. M. E. Davis. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — P. J. Bedbrook.

CYGNET

COLOURS: Awarded to — J. R. Birman. SYMBOLS: Held by — R. F. Clarke, W. D. Cowan, T. M. E. Davis. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — C. C. Dawkins, R. V. Holgate, R. J. Kingsbury, S. J. Outhwaite, B. W. Simpson, G. G. Zimbulis.

DRAMA

COLOURS: Awarded to — A. G. Bickell. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — J. R. Birman.

FOOTBALL

COLOURS: Held by — P. T. N. Kempin. COLOURS: Awarded to — J. C. Lindberg, S. J. Outhwaite. SYMBOLS: Held by — A. B. Broadhurst, S. J. Outhwaite, G. S. Sandover, M. S. Smith, D. B. Stone, O. W. Walsh, G. R. Yeats, B. R. Zimbulis. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — A. W. Bamford, W. D. Cowan, M. J. Devenish-Meara, J. E. Dodds, K. A. Grist, R. D. Lake, J. W. Nichols, R. V. Quayle, D. H. Williams, G. R. Williamson, P. S. Williamson.

HOCKEY

COLOURS: Held by — T. T. Irvine. SYMBOLS: Held by — T. C. B. Gill, C. G. Peck. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — K. G. Breakwell, S. Fishwick, S. J. Gray, D. R. Hayward, P. W. Jeffrey, G. M. McKay, S. R. Richards, D. McP. Townsend.

RUGBY

COLOURS: Held by — G. J. Lloyd. COLOURS: Awarded to — T. J. Compagnoni, T. M. E. Davis, N. G. House, A. S. Stavrianou, T. M. Yates. SYMBOLS: Held by — T. M. E. Davis, D. R. Evans, I. P. Ozanne. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — G. D. Ackland, S. D. Allan, D. P. Beres, K. Challis, D. B. Miller, A. J. Pursell, I. E. Syme.

ATHLETICS

HONOURS: Awarded to — K. A. Grist. COLOURS: Held by — B. A. Devenish-Meares, H. V. Edgar, K. A. Grist, P. T. N. Kempin. COLOURS: Confirmed — I. B. Lilburne, P. S. Williamson. COLOURS: Awarded to — G. C. Hansen, R. A. Lilburne, D. H. Williams, T. M. Yates. PROVISIONAL COLOURS: Awarded to — M. G. Jones. SYMBOLS: Held by — A. W. Bamford, A. B. Broadhurst, R. R. Cywicki, T. M. E. Davis, R. M. Devon, M. L. Edgar, M. G. Fortiades, M. J. Francis, R. J. Hadlow, L. C. Henning, G. C. Hansen, R. J. Kingsbury, I. L. McLarty, D. G. Miller, J. W. Nichols, D. B. Pritchard, M. Y. Sangster, S. L. Wall, O. W. Walsh, T. M. Yates, G. R. Yeats, B. R. Zimbulis. SYMBOLS: Confirmed — M. K. Rathjen, A. R. J. Seymour, P. R. Taylor, L. W. White. SYMBOLS: Awarded to — P. M. Bignell, P. V. Bodycoat, M. J. Devenish-Meares, G. L. Fletcher, J. C. Lindberg, M. O. Meredith, J. G. Morcombe, B. W. Neilsen, N. M. Outhwaite, P. B. Smith, W. G. Swetman, I. E. Syme. PROVISIONAL SYMBOLS: Awarded to — S. A. Anderson, M. W. Dye, J. K. Goodridge, R. P. McLarty, G. R. Marsh, A. B. C. Quick, R. Sear, D. J. J. Vaux.

Swimming

The swimming season this year followed the pattern that has been established for some years now, beginning with only mediocre attendance at holiday training. With the start of the school year, the attitude improved to reach a characteristic crescendo on the night of the Inters, and it was coupled with a team spirit and depth of ability that have recently become a feature of swimming at Hale.

Training in the limited time was hurried and strenuous. The early hour and cold conditions have never made morning training a popular prospect, and trouble with the chlorine content of the water made it even more unattractive this year. Nevertheless, numbers did not dwindle as a result, in fact increased as the season progressed. Interest was maintained by variety in training, the T. F. Hantke Standard Swimming Medals and the various carnivals that were conducted during the season, and some boys competed in club and State meetings.

The team possessed more recognised swimmers than in previous years, but reports of good times from other schools sobered the over-confident early in the season, and the last few weeks saw the squad concentrate on race techniques, especially in the relays. On times we stood a fair chance of winning, but few people expected the overwhelming victory that was to come. Valuable race practice had been gained with the usual Saturday morning carnivals; once again Tuart Hill Senior High School provided strong opposition and this year we had a most enjoyable social meet with St. Hilda's and P.L.C., as well as carnivals against Trinity College and Marist Brothers.

But our successes were due in no small part to the unselfish and enthusiastic work of the coaches—Messrs D. F. Poake, R. E. Davis and T. H. Hoad—whose invaluable advice in training and competition is often taken for granted. The squad also thanks O. W. Walsh and T. M. E. Davis for their leadership, the many parents, friends, Old Boys and masters for their help in running the carnivals smoothly and on time, and the parents who drove their sons to and from training and supported them when they competed. With their support and the support of the School, the 1971 swimming season was a great success.

INTER-SCHOOL SWIMMING SPORTS SATURDAY, MARCH 13th

Even though an Inters victory seemed far from certain, training had been hard and well-attended, and the will to win and team spirit instilled by the senior boys and coaches could not have been higher. At the end of the meet, the Hale team had

run away with first position to finish 109 points clear of Christ Church and Guildford, who tied for second place.

After the freestyle events, Hale led narrowly from Guildford, Christ Church and Aquinas, but after good swims in the breaststroke section, the team was clearly in front. After consolidating and increasing this lead in the backstroke and butterfly sections, Hale then won four out of the five relays and was second in the other—a great achievement that left the team with one of the biggest margins Hale has ever had in swimming. It was a result of the application and concentration in training and in competition of a squad that had seemed so out of condition just five weeks before.

The outstanding performance of the evening was undoubtedly that of T. M. E. Davis. Swimming in his seventh Inters, he won four first-division events, three of them in record time. In the 100m. open freestyle he swam 58.7 seconds to cut one second off the previous record. In the 200m. open freestyle he set the good time of 2 minutes 9.0 seconds and recorded a fast 28.8 seconds in the 50m. open butterfly. He won the 100m. open backstroke in 72.3 seconds, and was a member of the winning open relay which unfortunately failed to make a clean sweep of the relay records. P. M. Gaunt swam impressively to better the standing under-14 breaststroke record and thus Hale claimed four out of the seven records set during the meeting.

Other swimmers to gain first places were C. C. Dawkins, B. K. Hancock (who swam out of his age group in under-15 and open events), D. B. Pritchard (whose under-16 breaststroke time was faster than that of the open event), A. B. C. Quick, D. M. Rechichi, K. E. Sandover and O. W. Walsh. It is interesting to note that Hale was at least third in all but six of the forty-one events.

It was Hale's fifth consecutive victory—the sixth in seven years—and one which was surely well deserved. The whole squad trained hard, each member working to improve his times in all strokes and distances. We look forward to another good showing next year, as this year has shown what can be done through concentration in training and especially on the night of the Inters, when many boys record times that are seconds faster than their previous best.

Special thanks must go to Mr D. F. Poake for his efforts, especially in organisation, and we hope that under him it will be six in a row in 1972.

RESULTS OF THE 1971 INTERS

Times stated are those of the Hale swimmers

OPEN

100 Metres Freestyle—Hale; T. M. E. Davis 1st, 58.7 (record). Division 2: Wesley; O. W. Walsh, 4th, 65.5.

100 Metres Breaststroke—Guildford; T. M. Yates, 5th, 83.9. Division 2: Scotch; G. S. Sandover, 6th, 90.4.



SWIMMING

BACK ROW—A. L. Johnston, K. E. Sandover, R. Sear, G. J. Lyon, W. M. House, A. R. F. Clarke.
 THIRD ROW—A. M. Blackman, R. E. Sandover, A. T. Wareing, J. Birman, A. B. C. Quick, P. M. Gaunt, I. B. Lilburne, P. R. Taylor, G. P. J. Dent.
 SECOND ROW—J. B. Buttsworth, C. S. Harper, D. B. Pritchard, C. C. Dawkins, T. M. Yates, P. I. Malcom, G. J. Jacobs, A. L. Richardson, H. V. Edgar.
 FRONT ROW—G. S. Sandover, T. M. E. Davis (Vice-Captain), Mr T. Hoad, Mr D. F. Poake, Rev. R. E. Davis, O. W. Walsh (Captain), A. J. Pursell.

- 100 Metres Backstroke—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 72.3. Division 2: Aquinas; C. S. Harper, 2nd, 78.0.
 50 Metres Butterfly—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 28.8 (record). Division 2: Hale; O. W. Walsh, 1st, 31.9.
 200 Metres Freestyle—Hale; T. M. E. Davis, 1st, 2-09.0 (record). Division 2: Hale; B. K. Hancock, 1st, 2-17.7.
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale (T. M. E. Davis, O. W. Walsh, A. J. Pursell, T. M. Yates), 1st, 1-50.7.

UNDER 16

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Christ Church; G. J. Jacobs, 3rd, 61.8. Division 2: Christ Church; R. E. Sandover, 2nd, 64.5.
 100 Metres Breaststroke—Hale; D. B. Pritchard, 1st, 78.5. Division 2: Hale; C. C. Dawkins, 1st, 86.3.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Christ Church; D. B. Pritchard, 3rd, 34.3. Division 2: Christ Church; R. E. Sandover, 3rd, 37.7.
 50 Metres Butterfly—Christ Church; P. I. Malcolm, 2nd, 31.2. Division 2: Christ Church; D. B. Pritchard, 2nd, 32.0.
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale (G. J. Jacobs, D. B. Pritchard, R. E. Sandover, C. C. Dawkins), 1st, 1-52.7.

UNDER 15

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Aquinas; B. K. Hancock, 2nd, 63.0. Division 2: Aquinas; W. M. House, 2nd, 64.4.
 50 Metres Breaststroke—Guildford; W. M. House, 6th, 40.4. Division 2: Aquinas; G. J. Lyon, 3rd, 40.6.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Aquinas; B. K. Hancock, 3rd, 34.3. Division 2: Guildford; W. M. House, 2nd, 36.5.
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale (B. K. Hancock, K. M. House, H. V. Edgar, P. R. Taylor), 1st, 1-57.4.

UNDER 14

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Guildford; A. B. C. Quick, 2nd, 30.5. Division 2: Guildford; A. R. F. Clarke, 3rd, 31.7.
 50 Metres Breaststroke—Hale; P. M. Gaunt, 1st, 38.0 (record). Division 2: Aquinas; J. G. Morcombe, 3rd, 43.4.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Guildford; A. R. F. Clarke, 4th, 37.3. Division 2: Hale; A. B. C. Quick, 1st, 36.9.
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Guildford; Hale (A. B. C. Quick, A. R. F. Clarke, G. P. J. Dent, P. M. Gaunt), 2nd, 2-03.8.

UNDER 13

- 50 Metres Freestyle—Guildford; K. E. Sandover, 3rd, 33.4. Division 2: Trinity; J. Birman, 2nd, 33.5.
 50 Metres Breaststroke—Trinity; K. E. Sandover, 4th, 43.0. Division 2: Trinity; E. V. Tarik, 2nd, 44.2.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Hale; K. E. Sandover, 1st, 40.3. Division 2: Hale; D. M. Rechichi, 1st, 39.9.
 4 x 50 Metres Relay—Hale (J. Birman, K. E. Sandover, D. M. Rechichi, A. L. Johnston), 1st, 2-16.5.

 FINAL POINTS

HALE	.....	353
CHRIST CHURCH	.....	244
GUILDFORD	.....	244
AQUINAS	.....	220
WESLEY	.....	199
SCOTCH	.....	139
TRINITY	.....	99

T. F. HANTKE STANDARD SWIMMING MEDALS

As a result of the times produced in the Inters and in the meetings against other schools beforehand, the following swimmers have qualified for T. F. Hantke Standard Swimming Medals:

OPEN

T. M. E. Davis	
50m. freestyle, 26.9	
100m. freestyle, 58.7	
200m. freestyle, 2-09.0	
100m. breaststroke, 85.9	
100m. backstroke, 72.3	
50m. butterfly, 28.8	
T. M. Yates	
100m. breaststroke, 83.9	

UNDER 16

G. J. Jacobs ..	50m. freestyle, 27.9
	100m. freestyle, 61.8
D. B. Pritchard	
	100m. breaststroke, 78.5
	50m. butterfly, 32.0
C. C. Dawkins	
	100m. breaststroke, 85.8
P. I. Malcolm	50m. butterfly, 31.2

UNDER 15

W. M. House	100m. freestyle, 64.4
	50m. breaststroke, 39.4
G. J. Lyon	50m. breaststroke, 39.5

UNDER 14

B. K. Hancock	50m. freestyle, 29.8
	100m. freestyle, 63.0
	200m. freestyle, 2-17.7
	50m. backstroke, 34.3
	50m. butterfly, 34.8
P. M. Gaunt	
	50m. breaststroke, 38.0
A. R. F. Clarke	
	50m. backstroke, 37.3

UNDER 12

E. V. Tarik	50m. breaststroke, 44.2
-------------	-------------------------

UNDER 11

C. Cicchini ..	50m. freestyle, 35.3
	100m. freestyle, 75.8
	50m. backstroke, 41.0
	50m. butterfly, 39.8
D. M. Rechichi	
	50m. freestyle, 34.4
	50m. backstroke, 39.9
	50m. butterfly, 39.3
L. G. Galbraith	
	50m. butterfly, 40.8

Mr Hantke must be thanked for his continued interest in swimming at Hale.

In addition to the Hantke Medals, Mr W. T. Walsh presented medals for the most improved swimmers in each age group. These will be awarded each year and those who received the awards for 1971 were:

Open	T. M. Yates	Under 14	A. B. C. Quick
Under 16	A. M. Blackman	Under 13	A. T. Wareing
Under 15	G. J. Lyon		

THE SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

The preliminary Inters team was selected from the results of the School Championships, which were held on February 27th, as meets against other schools were regarded mainly as training sessions. Many good times were recorded, with eight records being broken. T. M. E. Davis broke four of these—in the open 110 yards freestyle (60.0 seconds), the 110 yards backstroke (74.4 seconds), the 55 yards butterfly (29.7 seconds) and also in the open 220 yards freestyle (2 minutes 13.8 seconds). B. K. Hancock broke the under 14 55 yards backstroke record with 34.8 seconds, while in the breaststroke events D. B. Pritchard swam 83.3 seconds to better the standing under 16 mark,

and P. M. Gaunt broke the 55 yards under 14 record with 38.9 seconds. The Riley House under 16 relay team recorded 2 minutes 2.2 seconds to break the record for this event, but Stirling House won the D. F. Poake Trophy for Inter-House Relays—for the first time. Most of the individual times were to be improved upon in the Inters two weeks later, as all boys who win an event in the Inters in a faster time than the school record are credited with the record. At the conclusion of the meet, Mrs T. F. Hantke presented the trophies.

OPEN

- 110 Yards Freestyle—Davis 1, Walsh 2, Richardson 3. Time 60.0 secs. (record).
 110 Yards Breaststroke—Davis 1, Walsh 2, Yates 3. Time 1-26.9 secs.
 110 Yards Backstroke—Davis 1, Harper 2, Sandover 3. Time 1-14.4 secs. (record).
 55 Yards Butterfly—Davis 1, Walsh 2, Sandover 3. Time 29.7 secs. (record).
 220 Yards Freestyle—Davis 1, Hancock 2, Richardson 3. Time 2-13.8 secs. (record).
 4 x 55 Yards Freestyle Relay—Riley 1, Stirling 2, Faulkner 3. Time 2-2.1 secs.

UNDER 16

- 110 Yards Freestyle—Jacobs 1, Pritchard 2, Blackman 3. Time 63.7 secs.
 110 Yards Breaststroke—Pritchard 1, Dawkins 2, Buttsworth 3. Time 1-23.3 secs. (record).
 55 Yards Backstroke—Pritchard 1, Sandover 2, Jacobs 3. Time 34.8 secs.
 55 Yards Butterfly—Malcolm 1, Pritchard 2, Jacobs 3. Time 33.0 secs.
 4 x 55 Yards Freestyle Relay—Riley 1, Stirling 2, Haynes 3. Time 2-2.2 secs. (record).

UNDER 15

- 110 Yards Freestyle—House 1, Taylor 2, Lyon 3. Time 65.7 secs.
 55 Yards Breaststroke—House 1, Lyon 2, Edgar 3. Time 39.4 secs.
 55 Yards Backstroke—House 1, Lyon 2, Edgar 3. Time 36.5 secs.
 55 Yards Butterfly—House 1, Lyon 2, Hughes 3. Time 35.9 secs.
 4 x 55 Freestyle Relay—Haynes 1, Stirling 2, Wilson 3. Time 2-19.5 secs.

UNDER 14

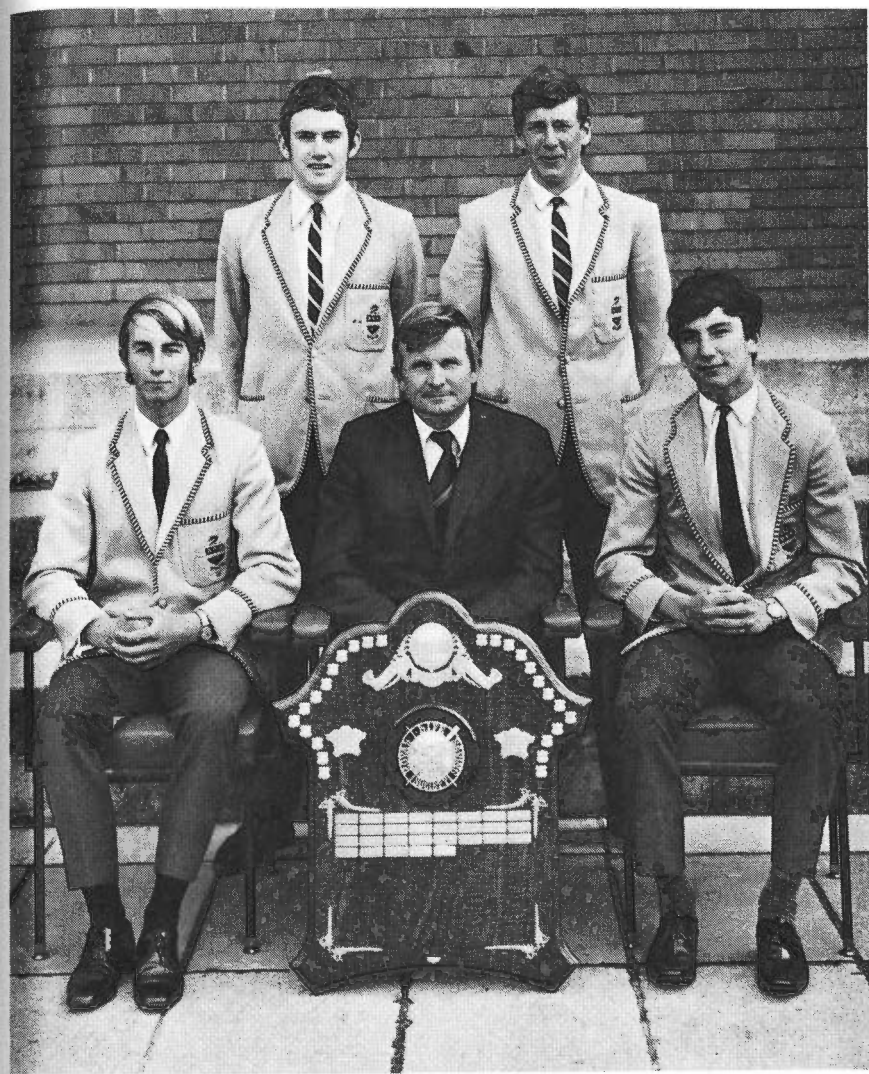
- 55 Yards Freestyle—Hancock 1, Quick 2, Dent 3. Time 29.8 secs.
 55 Yards Breaststroke—Gaunt 1, Hancock 2, Morcombe 3. Time 38.9 secs. (record).
 55 Yards Backstroke—Hancock 1, Clarke 2, Dent 3. Time 34.8 secs. (record).
 4 x 55 Yards Freestyle Relay—Stirling 1, Buntine 2, Parry 3. Time 2-20.1 secs.

UNDER 13

- 55 Yards Freestyle—Sandover 1, Johnston 2, Birman 3. Time 34.2 secs.
 55 Yards Breaststroke—Nyman 1, Birman 2, Sear 3. Time 48.3 secs.
 55 Yards Backstroke—Sandover 1, Wareing 2, Hughes 3. Time 40.6 secs.
 4 x 55 Yards Freestyle Relay—Buntine 1, Parry 2, Riley 3. Time 2-29.8 secs.

AGE GROUP CHAMPIONS

- Open (Old Haleians' Cup) T. M. E. Davis; runner-up O. W. Walsh.
 Under 16 (Claris D'Alton Trophy) D. B. Pritchard; runner-up, G. J. Jacobs.
 Under 15, W. M. House; runner-up G. J. Lyon.
 Under 14, B. K. Hancock; runner-up P. M. Gaunt.



LIFESAVING

BACK ROW—D. B. Pritchard, C. C. Dawkins.

FRONT ROW—C. S. Harper, Mr T. Hoad, T. M. E. Davis (Captain).

Under 13, K. E. Sandover; runner-up J. J. Nyman.
D. F. Poake Trophy for Inter-House Relays, Stirling House.

G. N. ALTORFER CUP

On Wednesday, 17th March, the eight houses competed for this trophy. As usual, the programme consisted of relays in all strokes and age groups and most boys were given a swim during the afternoon. The final points scores were:

1. Buntine 360	5. Faulkner 215
2. Riley 322	6. Parry 158
3. Haynes 297	7. Loton 130
4. Stirling 257	8. Wilson 73

LIFESAVING

Once again teams were entered in the Macfarlane Cup and Law Society Shield competitions, with training for the eleven-man life saving squad commencing straight after the Inters and continuing until the day of the carnival. A week before the competition, however, it was discovered that some of the members of the Macfarlane cup team were over age. The best life savers were then chosen to represent Hale in the Law Shield event. The team was: T. M. E. Davis (Captain of Life Saving), C. S. Harper, C. C. Dawkins, D. B. Pritchard.

Training consisted of general fitness work with life saving techniques comprising the latter part of the programme. The team was fortunate to be able to train in water that was of a reasonable temperature, as in previous years the cold water had caused a lot of potential life savers to miss training.

The competition itself was held in inclement weather and very cold water on March 27th at Beatty Park Pool. In the first heat of the Law Shield event, Hale won comfortably in the time of 9 minutes 55.9 seconds. This time was outside the record, but a new change-over technique, a stricter enforcement of the rules, and the unfavourable conditions did not make it easy to record good times. Guildford, Aquinas and Christ Church then contested the second heat but could not better the time set by the Hale team, and thus the Law Shield was ours for the first time since 1957.

With the large squads from other schools training regularly through the season in preparation for the carnival, the team's win is even more creditable. The thanks of the team go to Mr T. H. Hoad for his invaluable advice and instruction during training and on the day of the meet, and to those who did not make the team but trained hard with it and provided competition during the two weeks preparation. This year was a definite improvement in the attitude to life saving, but the whole swimming squad should be involved so that Hale has teams in all age groups next year.

Cricket

The 1st XI played five matches in third term, 1970, with only moderate results—winning one, drawing two and losing two. However, this practice and experience should have stood us in good stead for the coming Darlot Cup season.

Unfortunately, too few players kept up training of any kind during the holidays, and the squad was definitely lacking in practice at the start of first term. This was one of the principal reasons for our poor showing in the first three matches.

Our bowling lacked accuracy and control, and our batting needed solidity, as far too many wickets were thrown away through lack of application. Fielding was the best aspect of our game but, even though there was a recovery in the second half of the term, early failures meant a disappointing season. Hale was finally placed seventh in the Darlot Cup competition, but our 2nd XI and both the under 16 teams were undefeated in all their matches.

SUMMARY OF MATCHES IN THIRD TERM, 1970.

- v. Wesley. Lost. Hale: 123 (Stone 34, Gray 26). Wesley: 8./154 (Tyson 5/20).
- v. Christ Church. Lost. Hale: 7/159 (Bolton 56, Richards 39 n.o.). Christ Church: 9/158 (Outhwaite 5/31).
- v. Trinity. Drawn. Hale: 8/93 (Tyson 35 n.o.). Trinity: 8/176 (Tyson 3/69).
- v. Guildford. Won. Hale: 126 (Tyson 46). Guildford: 95 (Wallis 5/24).
- v. Incogniti. Drawn. Hale: 7/160 (Just 54, Irvine 43, Ketteringham 33). Incogniti 7/132 (Wallis 3/44).

DARLOT CUP MATCHES

HALE v. CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Christ Church on 19th and 20th February, 1971.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale: 66 and 99 (Tyson 50 n.o., Meager 8/31).

Christ Church: 8/189 decl. (Nott 58, Kay 48, Outhwaite 6/66).

Result. Lost outright.

Hale did not recover from a poor start, and could only manage 66. Christ Church then batted well on a docile wicket and their 189 was a good lead which paved the way for an outright. Credit must go to Outhwaite who stuck to the task and took 6/66. As in the first innings, Hale's batting showed little application, and the Hale team was all out for 99 in the second innings.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale on 26th and 27th February, 1971.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale: 199 (Irvine 57, Tyson 41) and 5/135 (Tyson 45, Ketteringham 32).

Trinity: 8/333 decl. (Hennessy 128, Andrews 65, Waters 41).

Result: Lost on 1st innings.

Hale again lost early wickets, but Tyson and Irvine retrieved the

situation somewhat. With the help of some good tail-end batting, Hale compiled 199 runs. Batting on a perfect wicket, Trinity had little difficulty in passing Hale's first innings score, and a fine century by Hennessy was the highlight of the match. Hale batted again, and showed more concentration in the second innings.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Hale on 5th and 6th March, 1971.

Hale won the toss and fielded.

Hale: 210 (Stone 85, Tyson 44).

Guildford: 3/303 decl. (Gooding 107 n.o., McGuire 73) and 3/111.

Result: Lost on 1st innings.

Guildford batted on a perfect wicket, and a century by Gooding and good scores by Beeck and McGuire set Hale the huge target of 303. Early wickets cost Hale the chance to make the runs, but a fine innings from Stone and 44 from Tyson, in addition to sound tail-end batting, enabled Hale to pass 200.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Aquinas on 13th March, 1971.

Aquinas won the toss and fielded.

Hale: 63 and 2/9.

Aquinas: 47 (Weston 3/7, Bamford 3/17, Kempin 3/18).

Result: Won on 1st innings.

Heavy rain had fallen on the Friday, and Hale were sent in to bat on the sticky wicket the following morning. Only 63 runs were scored, but the conditions had made runs hard to get. Hale, with the aid of some fine fielding, was then able to capitalize on the conditions to a greater extent than the Aquinas bowlers had, and dismissed Aquinas for 47. This gave Hale its only win for the season, against the team that was to share the Darlot Cup with Guildford.

HALE v. SCOTCH

Played at Hale on 26th March, 1971.

Hale won the toss and batted.

Hale: 5/130 (Tyson 68, Stone 32).

Result: Abandoned.

Play was only possible on the Friday and when bad light stopped play, Hale had made 130 for the loss of five wickets. Rain fell heavily the following day, and the match was abandoned.

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Hale on 2nd and 3rd April, 1971.

Hale won the toss and fielded.

Hale: 125 (Irvine 61, Richards 25) and 9/130 (Ketteringham 30, Bamford 29, Richards 26).

Wesley: 160 (Cusack 71 n.o., Weston 6/59) and 118 (Weston 6/30).

Result: Lost on 1st innings.

Wesley were sent in to bat on a rain-affected wicket, but Hale did not use the conditions to advantage. Owing to a fine innings by Cusack, Wesley compiled 160 runs. Hale's first innings followed the pattern established from the start of the season, with only Irvine, Richards and Stone showing any signs of form. In Wesley's second innings, Weston again bowled well, and the last batsman was out with the score at 118. Hale needed only 153 runs to win outright and through a good



CRICKET

BACK ROW—K. B. Wheeler, A. W. Bamford, S. J. Outhwaite.

SECOND ROW—G. P. Jeffrey, J. D. Ketteringham, K. L. Richards, R. V. Quayle, N. R. Bolton.

FRONT ROW—D. B. Stone, C. W. Tyson (Captain), Mr P. A. Carey, P. T. N. Kempin, T. T. Irvine.

opening by Ketteringham and Bamford, it seemed possible. The lower batsmen failed, and in an exciting finish, Hale held out with the last two batsmen at the crease and 24 runs still required.

DARLOT CUP AVERAGES, 1971

BATTING

	Innings	Not Out	Highest	Runs	Average
Tyson	10	2	68	275	34.38
Stone	9	0	85	210	23.33
Irvine	9	0	61	147	16.33
Richards	5	1	26	64	16.00
Bamford	6	0	30	82	13.66
Ketteringham	10	0	32	99	9.90
Jeffrey	6	2	25	32	8.00
Bolton	5	1	10	27	6.75
Kempin	6	2	10*	23	5.75
Weston	9	1	12	39	4.88
Outhwaite	6	1	12*	23	4.60

Also batted: Broadhurst 13, 24 and 2, Wallis 18 and 1, Wheeler 13, 11, 1 and 5, Quayle 0 and 0.

* Denotes not out.

BOWLING

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Weston	61	17	127	17	7.35
Kempin	72	16	189	11	17.18
Bamford	34	5	149	6	24.83
Outhwaite	50	5	290	8	36.25

Also bowled: Quayle 3/53, Wallis 3/120, Tyson 1/63, Broadhurst 0/49, Richards 0/86, Bolton 0/17, Stone 0/29, Wheeler 0/7.

CATCHES

Bamford 6, Kempin 4, Jeffrey 3 and 1 stumping, Outhwaite 3, Tyson 3, Quayle 3, Ketteringham 2, Weston 2, Irvine 1, Stone 1, Wallis 1, Broadhurst 1.

2nd XI

- Coach: Mr R. L. Gray. Captains: C. P. Bairstow, G. R. Yeats.
- v. Christ Church. Won outright. Hale: 2/108 decl. (Atkins 52 n.o., Browne 39). Christ Church: 18 (Wallis 4/3, Hoar 4/7) and 75 (Williamson 4/1).
 - v. Trinity. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 5/159 decl. (Hyland 58, Yeats 50). Trinity: 69 (Bairstow 4/20) and 5/101 (Hoar 3/18).
 - v. Guildford. Won outright. Hale: 5/196 decl. (Browne 64, Weston 50, Yeats 29). Guildford: 104 (Weston 7/42) and 41 (Weston 4/14, Bairstow 4/23).
 - v. Aquinas. Won outright. Hale: 135 (Smith 65, Bairstow 26). Aquinas: 48 (Wallis 5/29) and 50 (Wallis 4/21, Hoar 6/8).
 - v. Scotch. Abandoned.
 - v. Wesley. Won on first innings. Hale: 160 (Wallis 52, Allen 31 n.o.). Wesley: 133 (Williamson 6/26, Wallis 3/52).
 - v. St Louis. Won outright. Hale: 8/167 decl. (Stone 45, Outhwaite 25, Browne 21, Atkins 20). St Louis: 92 (Stone 4/5, Bairstow 2/49) and 33 (Stone 4/10, Hoar 3/5).

3rd XI

- Coach: Mr. H. C. Wheeler. Captain: R. F. Clarke.
- v. Christ Church. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 89 (Hall 29, Redenbach 24). Christ Church: 48 (Home 6/12).
 - v. Trinity. Won on first innings. Hale: 4/114 (Hayward 45, Home 23 n.o.). Trinity 6/75.
 - v. Guildford. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 4/114 (Hayward 45). Guildford: 9/58 (Neville 6/5).
 - v. Aquinas. Lost on 1st innings. Hale: 5/82 (Redenbach 42). Aquinas: 6/153 (Loveland 2/8).
 - v. Scotch. Abandoned.
 - v. Wesley. No team.
-

UNDER 16 "A"

- Coach: Mr A. J. Foss. Captains: K. B. Wheeler, N. R. Bolton.
- v. Christ Church. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 121 (Quayle 25, Hirsch 18, Fishwick 18) and 2/124 (Wheeler 52, Salmon 36, Bolton 26). Christ Church: 98 (Quayle 3/13, Williams 3/16, Yeats 2/18).
 - v. Trinity. Won outright. Hale: 8/184 decl. Yeats 54, Jeffery 47, Keynes 24). Trinity: 52 (Bamford 3/10) and 85 (Bamford 6/21).
 - v. Guildford. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 117 (Williams 29, Outhwaite 18) and 2/17. Guildford: 52 (Yeats 4/5, Quayle 4/18) and 96 (Quayle 2/27, Williams 2/17).
 - v. Aquinas. Won on 1st innings. Hale 5/125 (Salmon 50, Outhwaite 29 n.o., Hirsch 23). Aquinas: 122 (Yeats 3/16, Quayle 2/29, Williams 2/31).
 - v. Scotch. Abandoned.
 - v. Wesley. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 5/132 (Outhwaite 32, Keynes 21). Wesley: 99 (Outhwaite 3/11, Sharpless 2/13).
 - v. St. Louis. Won outright. Hale: 182 (Hirsch 30, Outhwaite 37, Sharpless 24) and 2/2. St. Louis: 94 (Hirsch 2/6) and 96 (Rose 2/8).
-

UNDER 16 "B"

- Coach: Mr. G. C. Clune. Captain: S. L. King.
- v. Christ Church. Won on 1st innings. Hale. 3/96 (Keynes 38 n.o., Tomlin 16). Christ Church: 90 (Noack 4/9).
 - v. Trinity. Won on first innings. Hale: 8/110 (Tomlin 71). Trinity: 8/82 (Noack 3/32, Rose 4/15).
 - v. Guildford. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 6/104 (Noack 25, Mooney 24, Fortiades 16 n.o.). Guildford: 32 (Farmer 1/0, Mooney 2/5, Noack 2/8, Rose 2/3).
 - v. Aquinas. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 9/71 (Farmer 24). Aquinas: 45 (Mooney 6/19, Farmer 4/14).
 - v. Scotch. Abandoned.
 - v. Wesley. Won on 1st innings. Hale: 9/104 (Farmer 36, Williamson 14). Wesley: 20 (Stevens 6/10, Mooney 2/10).
-

Tennis

The 1971 tennis season proved to be both enjoyable and extremely successful. Training started straight after the holidays, with all boys working hard for places in the various teams. S. L. Wall was chosen as captain for the second successive year and again filled the top singles position. Our first target was the Wilfred Corr Cup, but teams had also been entered in external competitions.

The 1st VI was an extremely young one. Seven players were members of this team during the season, and only three were in their final year at school. Nevertheless, it was to become one of the best Hale teams for some years, winning the Corr Cup in the P.S.A. Competition and the Slazenger Cup, an under 19 event open to all schools in the state. The team possessed talent in depth, this being demonstrated by the fact that it failed to win only two of the forty-five rubbers played in its quest for the Corr Cup.

In other external events, Hale was victorious in both the Mursell Shield and Herbert Edwards Cup competitions. The former is an under 19 trophy, open to all teams not entered in the Slazenger Cup event, and the latter is an under 15 competition. Only once before has a school won the three external competitions, our 2nd VI were undefeated, our 3rd VI finished a close second, and our first and second years did quite well.

Mr Max Bonner was again coach of the tennis squad. His knowledge of the game and his fine coaching have helped many Hale teams in the past, and this year was no exception. Messrs M. F. Loveland and W. J. Edgar were untiring in their efforts in organisation, and their encouragement added to the great spirit present in the tennis squad. Thanks also go to the parents and friends who attended the matches, although support from the School itself was disappointing.

With an increasing number of boys playing tennis in the School, more courts are needed. It is hoped that they might be made available in the near future so that the great standard of tennis established this year can be maintained.

1st VI

HALE v. C. C. G.S.

Played at C.C.G.S., 20th February, 1971.

S. L. Wall v. T. Coyle — 6-1, 6-3; B. McK. Murray v. M. Green — 6-4, 6-5; K. S. Wallman v. P. Rumenos — 6-0, 6-2; R. L. Gibson v. B. Knight — 6-0, 6-1; G. J. Baker v. D. Germain — 6-1, 6-2; J. U. Sewell v. C. Lemann — 6-2, 2-6, 2-6.
Wall and Papas v. Coyle and Rumenos — 6-3, 6-1; Wallman and Gibson v. Green and Knight — 6-0, 6-1; Sewell and Baker v. Germain and Lemann — 6-5, 5-6, 6-0.



TENNIS

BACK ROW—P. R. Taylor, A. M. Nyman, F. A. Craig, R. L. Gibson.
 SECOND ROW—Mr W. E. Edgar, R. D. P. Paterson, G. J. Baker, J. V. Sewell, P. M. Bignell, Mr M. F. Loveland.
 FRONT ROW—K. S. Wallman, S. D. Wall (Captain), Mr M. Bonner, B. McK. Murray, D. H. Williams.

Hale defeated C.C.G.S., 8 rubbers, 17 sets, 105 games to 1 rubber, 3 sets, 42 games.

HALE v. TRINITY

Played at Hale, 27th February, 1971.

S. L. Wall v. J. Murray — 6-0, 6-1; B. Mck. Murray v. G. Steinepreis — 6-5, 5-6, 6-3; K. S. Wallman v. T. Luttrell — 3-6, 6-5, 6-1; R. L. Gibson v. K. Pilkington — 6-0, 6-4; G. J. Baker v. M. Wheeler — 6-1, 6-3; J. V. Sewell v. R. Woodhams — 6-0, 4-6, 6-4.
Wall and Murray v. Murphy and Luttrell — 6-1, 6-3; Wallman and Gibson v. Pilkington and Steinepreis — 6-5, 6-2; Baker and Sewell v. Wheeler and Woodhams — 6-3, 6-1.

Hale defeated Trinity — 9 rubbers, 18 sets to 0 rubbers, 3 sets.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

Played at Hale, 6th March, 1971.

S. L. Wall v. J. Hunt — 6-3, 6-5; B. Mck. Murray v. N. Trigwell — 6-1, 6-4; K. S. Wallman v. R. Naughton — 6-3, 6-2; R. L. Gibson v. S. Stene — 6-3, 6-1; G. J. Baker v. S. Watts — 4-6, 6-0, 7-5; J. V. Sewell v. R. De Blank — 6-5, 2-6, 6-2.
Wall and Murray v. Hunt and Stene — 6-4, 6-3; Wallman and Gibson v. Watts and De Blank — 6-2, 6-5.

Hale defeated Guildford — 9 rubbers, 18 sets to 0 rubbers, 2 sets.

HALE v. AQUINAS

Played at Aquinas, 13th March, 1971.

S. L. Wall v. T. Fitzgerald — 6-4, 4-6, 6-3; B. Mck. Murray v. C. Martian — 6-4, 6-4; K. S. Wallman v. M. Slack — 6-1, 6-2; R. L. Gibson v. T. Williamson — 6-1, 6-4; G. J. Baker v. J. Doyle — 6-1, 6-5; J. V. Sewell v. J. Overpeu — 6-5, 4-6, 6-4.
Wall and Murray v. Fitzgerald and Williamson — 6-1, 3-6, 6-0; Wallman and Gibson v. Martian and Slack — 6-0, 6-3; Baker and Sewell v. Doyle and Overpeu — 6-3, 5-6, 6-3.

Hale defeated Aquinas — 9 rubbers, 18 sets, 124 games to 0 rubbers, 3 sets, 73 games.

HALE v. WESLEY

Played at Wesley, 3rd April, 1971.

S. L. Wall v. J. King — 6-1, 6-5; B. Mck. Murray v. P. Harman — 4-6, 6-4, 6-1; K. S. Wallman v. I. Ladyman — 1-6, 6-5, 6-1; R. L. Gibson v. R. Tearle — 6-1, 6-1; G. J. Baker v. I. Hutchinson — 6-0, 6-2; P. M. Bignell v. G. Teede — 6-2, 6-2.
Wall and Murray v. King and Harman — 3-6, 6-4, 6-4; Wallman and Gibson v. Ladyman and Tearle — 6-2, 6-2; Baker and Bignell v. Hutchinson and Teede — 4-6, 0-6.

Hale defeated Wesley — 8 rubbers, 16 sets, 108 games to 1 rubber, 5 sets.

This team was 1st in the Corr Cup competition.

SECOND VI

Captain: R. PATERSON.

Hale defeated Christ Church 8½ rubbers, 17 sets, 105 games to ½ rubber, 1 set 44 games.

Hale defeated Trinity 7 rubbers 14 sets, 96 games to 2 rubbers, 4 sets, 52 games.

Hale defeated Guildford 9 rubbers, 18 sets, 108 games to 0 rubbers, 0 sets, 52 games.

Hale defeated Aquinas 8 rubbers, 16 sets to 1 rubber, 2 sets.

Hale defeated Wesley 8½ rubbers, 10 sets, 105 games to ½ rubber, 2 sets, 53 games.

Final position — first.



CORR CUP

BACK ROW—G. J. Baker, J. V. Sewell, P. M. Bignell.
FRONT ROW—K. S. Wallman, S. L. Wall, Mr M. Bonner, B. McK. Murray,
R. L. Gibson.

THIRD VI

Captain: F. Craig.

Hale defeated Christ Church 7 rubbers, 14 sets, 95 games to 2 rubbers, 4 sets 57 games.

Hale defeated Trinity 8½ rubbers, 17 sets, 106 games to ½ rubber, 1 set, 47 games.

Hale defeated Guildford 5 rubbers, 10 sets, 84 games to 4 rubbers, 8 sets, 69 games.

Hale lost to Aquinas 4 rubbers, 10 sets, 82 games to 5 rubbers, 8 sets, 80 games.

Hale defeated Wesley 5 rubbers 10 sets, 87 games to 4 rubbers, 8 sets, 68 games.

Final position — second.

Note — All matches with Scotch were abandoned due to the wet conditions.

SLAZENGER CUP FINAL

Hale v. St Louis:

Wall — 2-6, 2-6; Williams — 6-3, 6-1; Murray — 7-5, 1-6, 4-6; Wallman — 6-2, 6-1; Wall and Williams — 0-6, 2-6; Murray and Wallman — 6-1, 6-4.

Hale defeated St Louis 3 rubbers, 7 sets, 54 games to 3 rubbers, 6 sets, 53 games.

MURSELL SHIELD FINAL

Hale v. Katanning:

Bignell — 6-1, 6-1; Baker — 8-6, 7-5; Sewell — 6-4, 7-5; Paterson — 6-2, 6-8, 6-4; Bignell and Paterson — 8-6, 4-6, 6-4; Baker and Sewell — 6-3, 3-6, 7-5.

Hale defeated Katanning 6 rubbers, 12 sets, 90 games to 0 rubbers, 3 sets, 66 games.

HERBERT EDWARDS CUP FINAL

Hale v. Scotch:

Gibson — 6-1, 6-0; Craig — 6-1, 6-4; Nyman — 6-3, 6-3; Taylor — 6-2, 6-1; Gibson and Taylor — 6-3, 6-2; Craig and Nyman — 6-1, 6-1.

Hale defeated Scotch 6 rubbers, 12 sets, 72 games to 0 rubbers, 0 sets, 22 games.

Rowing

There were a number of significant factors which contributed to the great success of Hale rowing in 1971.

The pre-school training camp was the first of these, organised and run faultlessly by the coaches. The rowers joined in with a will and were grateful for what was done for them. Over the past three years, these camps have afforded an opportunity to gain and practise valuable skills in a concentrated training programme. They have contributed considerably to the development of Hale's rowing strength.

Mr P. A. Trouchet was again senior coach and the start of term saw the moulding of potential 1st VIII members into a smooth, stylish combination. Although only two boys had returned from last year's first crew, all the other members had gained considerable experience in the 2nd VIII or 1st IV. Mr Trouchet's wide knowledge of all aspects of rowing has helped us all to master the finer points of rowing. His determination fostered a spirit which ensured us of victory. We are indeed most grateful for all that he has done.

This year's 2nd VIII coached by Messrs J. E. Little and M. J. Goadby, provided the 1st VIII with stiff opposition in practice races during the season. Messrs A. K. R. and R. M. R. Prince coached the 1st IV; Mr H. R. Thomson — 2nd IV and Mr A. A. Wilkins — 3rd IV. We thank these coaches for their untiring work which contributed to our success.

Mr E. R. Prince was again master-in-charge and carried out his arduous and time-consuming duties, ensuring the smooth functioning of the rowing administration.

HALE REGATTA

This year, an exciting Hale Regatta was held on April 3rd in quite heavy, following conditions. Throughout the morning a number of close finishes were recorded and the last event, the invitation 1st VIII's, was a real thriller. Christ Church led for the first quarter-mile of the race until Hale and Aquinas overtook them. Aquinas then took the lead with an extremely high rating. A slight mishap at the start of the race prevented Hale from reaching a rating high enough for a victory. Aquinas held the fighting Hale crew and won by only six feet.

In the Inter-House competitions Wilson House after being well back in the field in the early stages of the race, managed to pass Loton and Haynes to record a fine victory in the inter-house fours. The Wilson crew, which included three 1st VIII rowers, showed how experience counts in rough conditions. Loton was second, Haynes third, and Buntine fourth.



ROWING

BACK ROW—B. R. Fowler, P. W. Jeffrey, R. L. Craig, D. F. Birch, K. C. Arcus, T. J. Compagnoni.

FRONT ROW—N. G. House, Mr P. A. Trouchet, W. D. Cowan (Captain), Mr E. R. Prince, G. F. A. Meara.

T. J. Compagnoni and K. C. Arcus did well to win the finals of the coxed pairs competition from G. C. Hansen and A. J. P. White.

RESULTS

INTER-HOUSE FOURS—1. Wilson, 2. Loton, 3. Haynes.

CHAMPION PAIRS—T. J. Compagnoni and R. C. Arcus.

INVITATION JUNIOR FOURS—1. Guildford, 2. Wesley, 3. Trinity.

INVITATION JUNIOR EIGHTS—1. Guildford, 2. Hale, 3. Aquinas.

INVITATION RESERVE FOURS—1. Wesley, 2. Guildford, 3. Hale.

INVITATION THIRD (UNDER 16) FOURS—1. Hale, 2. Wesley, 3. Guildford.

INVITATION SECOND FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. Wesley, 3. Hale.

INVITATION FIRST FOURS—1. Aquinas, 2. C.C.G.S., 3. Hale.

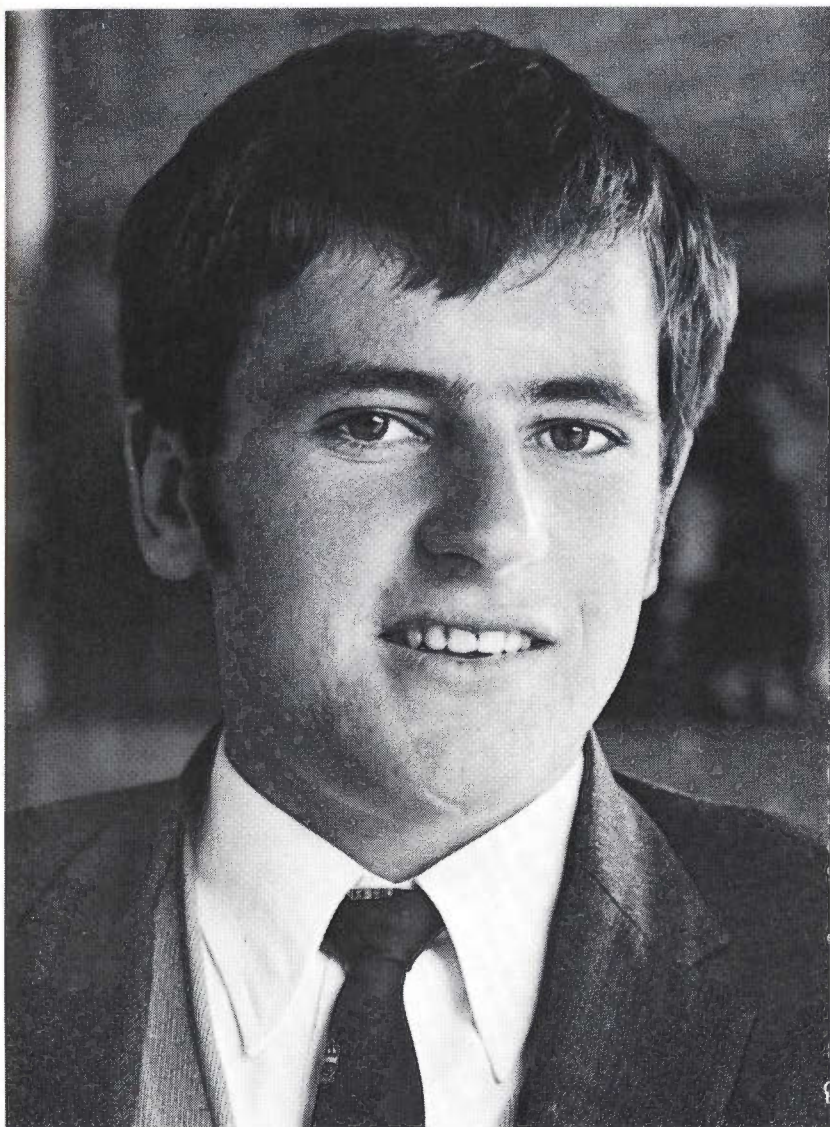
INVITATION FIRST EIGHTS—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Wesley.

THE HEAD OF THE RIVER REGATTA, 1971

The regatta started well for Hale when, in the first two events — the inaugural under-16 IV's, and the 2nd IV's — both Hale crews were placed second to our old rivals Aquinas by close margins in each case. The 1st IV and the 2nd VIII were both fourth in their races, but the 2nd VIII's finish was the closest of the regatta. Although Hale was behind Christ Church, Aquinas and Wesley in this event, only a half length separated the four crews as they crossed the line.

The start of the Head of the River was delayed by an unfortunate incident in which the Wesley crew rammed a speedboat and was forced to change shells. The Hale VIII was rowing in a new shell, previously used by the Victorian King's Cup crew. It had been delivered only three days before the race. Our form had been quite good in previous regattas, but this race was the culmination of many weeks work. We hoped that the new deep V shell would carry us to Hale's first Head of the River victory since 1956.

The following breeze had quickly upset the calm waters. However, in spite of the choppy conditions, every boat was away well. Hale left the start at a high rating, and remained in fourth position for the first quarter-mile of the race. Then, at the quarter-mile mark, the Hale crew with smooth, powerful strokes, began to forge ahead of Christ Church, Guildford and, at last, Aquinas! By the half-mile flags, the crew had a good half-length lead on its nearest rival, and, as we passed the brewery enthusiastic cheering from the "Panta Rei" reminded us of the finish line just ahead. Three hundred yards from the end saw our shell about one and a half lengths in front of our nearest opponent. It looked as though we had won the race, but then the crew seemed to fade. Christ Church and Guildford began to close in on us, and Aquinas too, seemed to suddenly



"W. D. COWAN — HONOURS"

find more speed. Hale realising that a final burst could ensure a victory, increased their lead to win the 1971 Head of the River in record time.

HEAD OF THE RIVER CREWS AND RESULTS

FIRST EIGHT—Race 1 Mile

W. D. Cowan (stroke)	12st.	7lb.
N. G. House (7)	12st.	7lb.
P. W. Jeffrey (6)	11st.	9lb.
R. L. Craig (5)	12st.	12lb.
T. J. Compagnoni (4)	11st.	
K. C. Arcus (3)	11st.	8lb.
B. R. Fowler (2)	10st.	8lb.
D. F. Birch (bow)	10st.	6lb.
G. F. A. Meara (Cox)	5st.	8lb.

The average weight of the crew was 11st 9lb.

Result—1. Hale, 2. Aquinas, 3. Christ Church, 4. Guildford, 5. Trinity, 6. Scotch, 7. Wesley. **Time**—4 mins. 49.5 secs. (Record) **Margin**—1½ lengths.

SECOND EIGHT—Race ½ Mile

Coach: Mr J. E. Little.

G. C. Hansen (stroke), A. J. P. White (7), J. R. Birman (6), D. McP. Townsend (5), M. Debeljakovic (4), W. L. Baillie (3), D. B. Berryman (2), R. J. Jacob (bow), W. M. Webb (cox).

Result—1. Christ Church, 2. Aquinas, 3. Wesley, 4. Hale, 5. Trinity, 6. Scotch, 7. Guildford. **Time**—3 mins. 55.6 secs. **Margin**—¼ length, canvas, canvas.



"1st VIII AT REST AFTER A TRAINING ROW"
(Courtesy The Independent)



"1st VIII"

(Courtesy The Independent)

THE CYGNET

FIRST FOUR—Race $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile

Coaches—Messrs A. K. R. Prince and R. M. R. Prince.

S. A. Anderson (stroke), M. A. Softly (3), L. C. Henning (2), J. W. Turner (bow), C. L. King (cox).

Result—1. Wesley, 2. Aquinas, 3. Christ Church, 4. Hale, 5. Trinity, 6. Guildford, 7. Scotch. **Time**—2 mins. 39.0 secs. **Margin**— $\frac{1}{2}$ length, canvas, $\frac{1}{2}$ length.

SECOND FOUR—Race $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile

Coach: Mr H. R. Thomson.

D. J. Kirton (stroke), G. Sear (3), M. A. Reed (2), J. Russell (bow), F. C. Paterson (cox).

Result—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Wesley, 4. Scotch, 5. Christ Church, 6. Guildford, 7. Trinity. **Time**—2 mins. 42.4 secs. **Margin**— $\frac{1}{2}$ length.

UNDER 16 FOUR—Race $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile

Coach: Mr A. A. Wilkins.

I. E. Syme (stroke), I. L. McLarty (3), J. E. Dodds (2), C. P. Ayers (bow), M. L. Smith (cox).

Result—1. Aquinas, 2. Hale, 3. Guildford, 4. Wesley, 5. Scotch, 6. Trinity, 7. Christ Church. **Time**—2 mins. 45.2 secs. **Margin**—1 length.

 ROWERS' DANCE

This year's 'Rowers' will go down in history as one of the most enjoyable ever. The victory in the morning created an unreal atmosphere. The band, the 'Soul Purpose', was great, and the riverside air at "The Kurrajong" hall had an invigorating effect on all present.

The mothers of the rowers and Matron who prepared the magnificent supper, did a tremendous amount of work to make the evening a success. Their work throughout the season in helping with the regattas too, was much appreciated by the boys.

The coaches also helped a great deal with the decorations. The rowers were greatly honoured to have such dedicated Old Boys take so deep personal interest in Hale rowing.

Football

As usual the football season commenced with Interstate. This year the venue was Adelaide where Hale played in two of the most exciting games witnessed over the seven years. Firstly, against Geelong College when the greatest margin between the teams was eight points at half time, Hale fought back to be only one point down at the last change and then both sides kicked 5 goals 5 behinds — in the last quarter — a magnificent match! Then came the game against Scotch. Hale were again eight points behind at half time and by three quarter time had slipped a further three points in arrears. However we were able to kick 5 goals 3 behinds in the last quarter to win by seven points.

Then came the Alcock Cup. We believed Hale had the side to win — but this was not to be. It was a season of extremes. From playing superb football against Trinity and Guildford; a good last quarter to beat Scotch and finally the games against Wesley when we kicked 14 goals 7 behinds in the last quarter of the season to one of the dark days of Hale football, the game against Aquinas which was to cost us the sought-after Alcock Cup.

What of the season? Most important of all, for the first time players began to realise there is bitter disappointment in defeat. There was more desperation in our approach to the game. This was evidenced not only in our tackling during a match, but also by the way in which many senior players strove to overcome injuries so as not to miss a game.

Sincerest congratulations to the winner of the Charles Veryard Trophy, S. J. Outhwaite. What a great season he had! A model of consistency, possessing the ability to perform magnificently under pressure as we saw him do, particularly against Aquinas and Scotch. Rarely have I seen a player improve so much in the course of twelve months as did J. C. Lindberg. From one who had never seen a game before, attaining colours can only be attributed to an amazing dedication and application. His winning of the Filmer Trophy must surely act as a challenge to all players of the future.

Thanks over the season go to many people. To that incomparable manager who works as hard as the player, but with less sweat, Mr R. C. Truscott. To the organisers of Interstate led by Messrs D. Stuart, M. Jones, and G. Eysers and J. Rosevear. It was another memorable week. To our guest coaches who helped to break the long season, Messrs A. J. Macmillan, D. Chadwick, E. C. Strauss, C. Viska and other Old Boys who are always welcome. To matron and the mothers for their organisation of morning teas. To Sister Forbes for her assistance in treating injured players. To Messrs R. E. Yeats and T. V. Greenwell who were always prepared to help in any capacity. To our officials M. Papas, C. J. Redenbach, P. J. Longmuir and M. R. Peake. To the players. As a group they have been a credit to the school.

THE CYGNET

To those leaving, good wishes for success — the future. To those returning there is a new season to prepare for. One for which all must strive even harder to master the skills; be prepared to demand more from yourself and lastly to become more desperate in your efforts to lift Hale to the top of the P.S.A.

HALE v CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale, Saturday, 26th June, 1971.

Conditions: Fine with fresh breeze.

With two impressive scratch match wins over Aquinas and Guildford behind it, the team failed badly in its first cup match. Due to strong marking and more desire for the ball, Christ Church was able to contain Hale to only one goal in the first two quarters while kicking seven themselves. Hale improved a little in the second half but, because of inaccurate kicking, poor forward play and good defence by the opposition, the Hale side was soundly beaten.

Scores—Hale 6.11, Christ Church 13.9.

Goals—P. T. N. Kempin 2, A. W. Bamford, M. S. Smith, G. R. Yeats, P. S. Williamson 1.

Best—J. C. Lindberg, A. B. Broadhurst, S. J. Outhwaite, R. D. Lake, G. S. Sandover, P. T. N. Kempin.

HALE v TRINITY

Played at Trinity, Saturday, 3rd July, 1971.

Conditions: Windy with occasional showers.

Hale won the toss and kicked with a stiff breeze in the first quarter. Strong marking by the forwards and systematic play enabled Hale to be four goals ahead at the end of the term, but by half-time Trinity was only seven points behind. The game now promised to be a close one. Due to good cohesive play by the Hale forwards, however, the team forged ahead again and led by six goals at three-quarter time. In the last quarter the team performed well against the stiff breeze, kicking four goals and keeping Trinity down to four also. This win was Hale's first ever against Trinity in the Alcock Cup competition.

Scores—Hale 15.18, Trinity 11.3.

Goals: M. S. Smith, P. T. N. Kempin 4, M. J. Devenish-Meares, R. V. Quayle, D. B. Stone 2, G. R. Yeats 1.

Best—R. V. Quayle, A. B. Broadhurst, J. C. Lindberg, R. D. Lake, P. T. N. Kempin, B. R. Zimbulis.

HALE v GUILDFORD

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 17th July, 1971.

Conditions: Wet.

The game was played in wet conditions and on a soggy ground, and both sides found it difficult to adapt in the first quarter. Hale, with solid backing and good forward play, led from the start and at no time looked in trouble. The team went further ahead of Guildford as the game progressed, and finished the match fourteen goals in front. The team's systematic attacking had been a feature of the match.

Scores—Hale 20.14, Guildford 6.9.

Goals—M. S. Smith 9, P. S. Williamson 5, M. J. Devenish-Meares, J. C. Lindberg 2, P. T. N. Kempin, A. M. Blackman 1.

Best—P. S. Williamson, M. S. Smith, J. C. Lindberg, A. B. Broadhurst, S. J. Outhwaite, P. T. N. Kempin.

HALE v AQUINAS

Played at Hale, Saturday, 24th July, 1971.

Conditions: Wet and windy.

This game was a crucial one as far as Hale was concerned. Aquinas had not lost a game after three rounds, and a win for the Hale team



FOOTBALL

BACK ROW—R. E. Sandover, M. J. Devenish-Meares, A. W. Bamford, J. C. Lindberg, W. D. Cowan, K. A. Grist, A. M. Blackman.

THIRD ROW—R. V. Quayle, K. B. Wheeler, G. Vinciullo, P. J. Bedbrook, J. E. Dodds, D. H. Williams, M. G. Fortiades.

SECOND ROW—C. J. Redenbach (Goal Ump.), D. B. Stone, S. J. Outhwaite, M. S. Smith, B. R. Zimbulis, J. W. Nichols, R. D. Lake.

FRONT ROW—P. T. N. Kempin, Mr R. C. Truscott, G. S. Sandover (Vice-Capt), Mr W. R. Towers (Coach), G. R. Yeats (Capt.), A. B. Broadhurst, M. G. Papas (Runner).

would keep them in the running for the Cup. For the first three quarters Hale was in complete control, with the ball rarely crossing its half-back line. However, as happened so often during the season in tight games, our forwards could not convert the opportunities. At three-quarter time we held a slender lead, but Aquinas proved too strong in the final term and won by nine points.

Scores—Hale 9.12, Aquinas 11.9.

Goals—P. S. Williamson 3, W. D. Cowan 2, A. W. Bamford, P. T. N. Kempin, G. R. Yeats, J. C. Lindberg 1.

Best—S. J. Outhwaite, P. T. N. Kempin, J. C. Lindberg, A. B. Broadhurst, W. D. Cowan, G. R. Williamson.

HALE v SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, Saturday, 7th August, 1971.

Conditions: Fine.

This game saw the Hale team play its best football for the season in a hard-fought match. The first two quarters proved to be very even, with Scotch leading by one goal at half-time. Again the Hale team had opportunities, but could not convert. In the third quarter both teams played desperate football and Scotch led by only three points going in to the last quarter. In the final quarter Hale played magnificently, with great determination and teamwork, and overhauled the Scotch team. This was the first time Hale had beaten Scotch in four years.

Scores—Hale 12.17, Scotch 10.8.

Goals—M. S. Smith 4, M. G. Fortiades, D. B. Stone 2, A. W. Bamford, P. T. N. Kempin, A. B. Broadhurst, R. V. Quayle 1.

Best—S. J. Outhwaite, R. V. Quayle, J. C. Lindberg, J. E. Dodds, P. S. Williamson, G. R. Yeats.

HALE v WESLEY

Played at Hale, Saturday, 14th August, 1971.

Conditions: Fine with strong wind.

Hale won the toss and kicked against a strong, four-goal breeze in the first quarter. Playing good defensive football, Hale kept the Wesley team to one goal for the quarter, and then played with great teamwork in the second quarter, scoring eight goals. After an even third quarter, Hale played superbly to shut Wesley completely out of the game in the final term and kicked fourteen goals. It was a good climax to the season, as we had not won on our own ground in official Cup matches.

Scores—Hale 26.17, Wesley 8.18.

Goals—M. S. Smith 10, G. R. Williamson, P. S. Williamson, P. T. N. Kempin, A. W. Bamford 3, A. B. Broadhurst 2, D. B. Stone, G. R. Yeats 1.

Best—G. R. Williamson, W. D. Cowan, D. B. Stone, P. T. N. Kempin, M. S. Smith, S. J. Outhwaite.

SECOND EIGHTEEN

Coach: Mr L. V. Shields . Captain: M. W. Atkins.

v Christ Church. Won 8.6 to 4.5. v Aquinas. Won 6.10 to 3.7.

Best: T. F. Page, K. R. Huxtable, Best: A team of great triers.

C. S. Harper, C. P. Bairstow, T. v Scotch. Lost 5.4 to 18.10.

R. Williamson. Best: J. V. Sewell, M. W. Atkins,

v Trinity. Lost 5.9 to 8.3. P. R. Hyland, C. S. Harper.

Best: Tremendous effort from a v Wesley. Won 14.18 to 7.9.

team of 17 players. Best: A good finish.

v Guildford. Won 17.13 to 4.6.

Best: Good wet weather effort by all.

The Second Eighteen finished equal second in the competition.

THIRD EIGHTEEN

Coach: Mr A. Bohdan. Captain: J. K. Atkins.

- v Christ Church. Won 6.8 to 5.3.
Best: R. M. Devon, M. R. Kitson, C. W. Tyson, J. K. Atkins, D. J. Cochrane.
- v Trinity. Lost 4.3 to 9.7.
Best: T. G. Coates, P. Richmond, M. R. Kitson, R. W. B. Dark.
- v Guildford. Won 12.4 to 0.
Best: A good team effort.
- v Aquinas. Won. Scores not available.
Best: C. W. Tyson, G. J. Jacobs.
- v Scotch. Won 4.9 to 1.4.
Best: A brilliant victory.
- v Wesley. Won 7.17 to 5.5.

The Third Eighteen finished first in the competition.

UNDER 16 A

Coaches: Mr F. Constantine and Mr N. Gorn. Captain: I. L. McLarty.

- v Christ Church. Lost 7.14 to 10.5.
Best: P. S. Bilcich, P. V. Walsh, B. A. Devenish-Meares.
- v Trinity. Lost 4.10 to 4.13.
Best: K B Wheeler, R A Lilburne, I. L. McLarty, P. W. Farmer.
- v Guildford. Won 21.9 to 5.0.
Best: An excellent team effort.
- v Aquinas. Lost 8.6 to 9.19.
Best: R. A. Lilburne, G. E. Yeats.
- M. L. C. Salmon, N. M. Outhwaite.
- v Scotch. Won 8.12 to 5.13.
Best: G. E. Yeats, R. A. Lilburne, R. J. Kingsbury, D. B. Berryman, P. J. Bedbrook.
- v Wesley. Won 9.8 to 8.3.
Best: A strong finishing effort. P. J. Bedbrook, K. B. Wheeler, G. E. Yeats, R. A. Lilburne, M. H. Anderson.

The Under 16 A's finished third in the competition.

UNDER 16 B

Coach: Mr P. W. Davies. Captain: G. T. Tomlin.

- v Christ Church. Won 7.9 to 7.5.
Best: C. P. Ayers.
- v Trinity. Lost 6.7 to 7.5.
- v Guildford. Won 7.17 to 1.1.
Best: S. L. King, K. J. Noack.
- A great team win.
- v Aquinas. Lost 1.0 to 10.13.
- v Scotch. Lost 1.2 to 13.7.
- v Wesley. Lost 4.5 to 7.5.

The Under 16 B's finished third in the competition.

SECOND YEAR A

Coach: Mr A. J. MacMillan. Captain: P. R. McLarty.

- v Christ Church. Won 9.8 to 7.6.
Best: Good team effort.
- v Trinity. Lost 3.8 to 8.3.
Best: G. P. J. Dent, A. J. Clapin, B. K. Hancock.
- v Guildford. Won 7.8 to 1.10.
Best: P. R. McLarty, B. W. Neilson, P. B. Fowler.
- v Aquinas. Lost 4.6 to 6.4.
Best: P. R. McLarty, B. W. Neilson, G. L. Fletcher, P. B. Fowler.
- v Scotch. Won 10.6 to 3.4
Best: P. R. McLarty, A. J. Clapin, G. P. J. Dent, P. D. Hughes, B. W. Neilson.
- v Wesley. Won 5.8 to 4.1.
Best: R. W. Tozer, P. R. McLarty, K. J. Goodridge, A. J. Clapin, L. W. White.

The Second Year A's finished third in the competition.

SECOND YEAR B

Coach: Mr W. J. Edgar. Captain: S. R. Sutton.

- v Christ Church. Lost 4.1 to 13.9.
Best: R. K. Tuckwell, J. D. Caldwell, K. E. Jolly.
- v Trinity. Lost 3.2 to 8.9.
- v Guildford. Won 7.4 to 1.5.
Best: An excellent team effort.
- v Aquinas. Won 7.4 to 6.4.
Best: Tenacious, hard tackling team effort.
- v Scotch. Lost 4.3 to 7.4.
Best: R. K. Tuckwell, A. W. Clements, M. E. Purslowe.
- v Wesley. Won 5.10 to 5.3.
Best: T. H. Fawell, J. D. Caldwell, S. R. Sutton, C. R. Cannon.

The Second Year B's finished fourth in the competition.

THE CYGNET

FIRST YEAR A

Coach: Mr D. Chadwick.

Captain: K. E. Sandover.

- v Christ Church. Lost 2.8 to 4.1.
Best: C. I. Williamson, J. D. Tuckey, R. D. Gibb, K. E. Sandover, G. D. Gawned, K. J. Gray.
- v Trinity. Won 11.5 to 3.5.
Best: J. Birman, K. E. Sandover, C. I. Williamson.
- v Guildford. Lost 2.3 to 4.10.
Best: R. J. Parry.
- v Aquinas. Lost 1.2 to 8.8.
Best: K. E. Sandover, J. Birman, R. J. Parry.
- v Scotch. Won 8.4 to 4.3.
Best: J. Birman, L. R. Jones, B. C. Coventry, K. E. Sandover, R. J. Parry, K. J. Gray.
- v Wesley. Lost 4.5 to 5.4.
Best: R. C. Clapin, K. E. Sandover.

The First Year A's finished fifth in the competition.

FIRST YEAR B

Coach: Mr L. G. Smith.

Captain: A. N. Sandover.

- v Christ Church. Won 6.18 to 1.1.
Best: M. A. R. Cugini, M. B. McDonald, S. A. Buggins.
- v Trinity. Won 9.14 to 3.0.
- v Guildford. Lost 2.1 to 7.11.
Best: A. N. Sandover, A. L. Johnstone, M. A. R. Cugini.
- v Aquinas. Lost 0 to 11.9.
- v Scotch. Lost 1.5 to 7.10.
- v Wesley. Lost 3.6 to 4.6.
Best: R. R. Growden, C. R. Wareing, S. S. Smith.

The First Year B's finished fifth in the competition.



"Flying high"

Hockey

Coach: Mr B. B. GIDNEY

Captain: T. T. IRVINE

The hockey season commenced with a lot of hard training and practice which occupied most of the afternoons after school. Despite all this hard training and practice the 1st XI was unable to register a win in this season's P.S.A. fixtures. The only game won by the team was when they visited Bunbury for the annual camp. The 1st XI defeated the "Bunbury Districts Representative Schools Side".

When it is considered that four of the six matches were lost by one goal, the reason behind our poor showing becomes clear. We had the training and the will but goals eluded us.

This year however, the defensive record of the team was very good, with T. T. Irvine being the outstanding player in this role.

At the end of the season, symbols were awarded to K. C. Breakwell, S. Fishwick, S. J. Gray, D. R. Hayward, K. W. Ho, P. W. Jeffrey, G. M. McKay, S. R. Richards and D. Mc P. Townsend. Congratulations to these players.

Thanks also go to Mr B. B. Gidney, our coach, for his efforts and to Mr T. Greenwell for his able assistance at practice sessions.

HALE v CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale, Saturday, 26th, June, 1971

The ground conditions were very good, therefore allowing for a good hard, fast match. The game reached its climax in the last fifteen minutes of the second half where the pressure of the match was tremendous. T. C. Gill scored Hale's only goal in the first half from a front-stick deflection.

Scores—Hale 1 lost to Christ Church 2.

Goals—T. C. Gill 1.

Best—S. R. Richards, T. C. Gill, P. W. Jeffrey.

HALE v TRINITY

Played at Trinity, Saturday, 3rd July, 1971

Hale was slow to begin with and Trinity took control of the game, directing the main attack down Hale's right wing and scoring two goals in the first half. The ground conditions were wet and heavy, allowing for a very slow match. Hale, who was used to playing on a faster ground, was bogged down and also was confused by Trinity's plan of attack. These factors plus Hale's overall bad performance lead Hale to be defeated by such a large margin.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Trinity 5.

Best—T. T. Irvine, D. McP. Townsend, S. R. Richards.

HALE v GUILDFORD

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 17th July, 1971

The game started very evenly with both teams fighting hard for the possession of the ball. Up to midway through the second half there had

not been a goal scored by either side. Then Guildford scored a field goal. Hale then missed two easy chances to score a goal, but still continued with some very good defensive play, the end result being a one-nil lead to Guildford.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Guildford 1.

Best—T. T. Irvine, S. R. Richards, K. G. Breakwell.

HALE v AQUINAS

Played at Hale, Saturday, 24th July, 1971

Bad mistakes by Hale's defence early on in the game allowed Aquinas to score two easy goals. Our defence then settled down and started to function. In attack our forwards lacked vigour and did not capitalise on their opportunities and so failed to score a goal. The strong Aquinas attack managed to break through twice more and to score two more goals. The score finished up 4-0.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 4.

Best—G. M. McKay, T. T. Irvine, K. C. Breakwell.

HALE v SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, Saturday, 7th August, 1971

Although the standard of play was not very high the match was very even. A bad mistake was made in Hale's defence which cost it a goal. Hale could not retaliate and so we lost one-nil.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Scotch 1.

Best—K. F. Ho, D. McP. Townsend, T. C. Gill.

HALE v WESLEY

Played at Hale, Saturday, 14th August, 1971

This was a very even game but Hale's attacking forwards again failed to take advantage of the opportunities they had. Wesley scored one goal from a good shot on our right wing. Apart from this goal there was no difference between the standard of play of the two sides.

Scores—Hale 0 lost to Wesley 1.

Best—D. McP. Townsend, S. R. Richards, T. C. Gill.

SECOND XI

Coach: Mr T. Greenwell. Captain: B. R. Fowler.

Hale 2 defeated Christ Church 1. Best: C. Gilbert, B. R. Fowler, K. S. H. Thean. Hale 1 lost to Guildford 2. Best: K. M. Folwell, L. C. Henning. Hale 2 defeated Scotch 1. Best: G. A. Scales, P. W. Jeffrey, M. T. Hoar. Hale 3 drew with Trinity 3. Best: A. L. Richardson, M. J. Francis, G. M. McKay. Hale 1 drew with Aquinas 1. Best: K. M. Folwell, T. C. Gill, D. R. Hayward. Hale 1 lost to Wesley 2. Best: D. R. Hayward.

THIRD XI

Coach: Mr J. Hockenhull. Captain: R. L. Craig.

Hale 3 defeated Christ Church 1. Best: D. J. Lamotte, J. B. Wright. Hale 4 defeated Guildford 0. Best: M. W. Dean, G. E. Rice. Hale 3 defeated Scotch 0. Best: A good team effort. Hale 0 drew with Trinity 0. Best: D. J. Lamotte. Hale 2 defeated Aquinas 0. Best: M. W. Dean. Hale 4 defeated Wesley 1. Best: M. W. Dean, A. L. Richardson.

FOURTH XI

Coach: Mr W. Dean. Captain: R. F. Clarke.

Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 2. Hale 0 lost to Scotch 4.

UNDER 16 "A"

Coach: Mr R. Gray. Captain: S. Fishwick.

Hale 0 lost to Christ Church 4. Best: I. D. Kirkby, D. B. Pritchard, H. V. Edgar. Hale 1 drew with Guildford 1. Best: D. B. Pritchard,



HOCKEY

BACK ROW—S. Fishwick, S. J. Gray, G. A. Scales, G. M. McKay, K. G. Breakwell.
 SECOND ROW—K. F. Ho, T. C. B. Gill, D. R. Hayward, H. V. Edgar, S. R. Richards, W. R. Marmion.
 FRONT ROW—D. McP. Townsend, T. T. Irvine (Capt.), Mr B. B. Gidney (Coach), P. W. Jeffrey, C. G. Peck.

THE CYGNET

P. J. Rosenthal. Hale 2 lost to Scotch 3. Best: P. R. Taylor, I. D. Kirkby, P. D. Russell. Hale 1 lost to Trinity 4. Best: S. Fishwick. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 1. Best: P. R. Taylor, I. D. Kirkby. Hale 2 drew with Wesley 2. Best: D. G. Fry, I. D. Kirkby, P. J. Rosenthal, N. R. Bolton.

UNDER 16 "B"

Coach: Mr A. J. C. Foss. Captain: A. J. Guhl.
Hale 1 lost to Christ Church 5. Hale 0 drew with Guildford 0. Best: P. J. Scales, A. D. Mann. Hale 1 defeated Scotch 0. Best: K. J. Atkins, A. D. Mann, C. C. Kinsman. Hale 0 drew with Trinity 0. Best: A. D. Mann, D. C. Kempin. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 1. Best: A good team effort. Hale 2 drew with Wesley 2. Best: A. D. Mann, P. J. Scales.

SECOND YEAR "A"

Coach: Mr I. Biddle. Captain: G. P. Bailey.
Hale 2 defeated Christ Church 1. Best: D. Fleay, J. R. Packham, W. M. House. Hale 2 defeated Guildford 0. Best: R. J. Wolff, L. H. Caddy. Hale 1 defeated Scotch 0. Best: J. R. Packham, D. J. Fleay, R. J. Wolff, G. P. Bailey. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 2. Best: J. R. Packham, H. W. Lacy, W. M. House. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 1. Hale 1 defeated Wesley 0. Best: A good team effort.

SECOND YEAR "B"

Coach: Mr J. Craig. Captain: D. J. Herron.
Hale 4 defeated Christ Church 1. Best: G. Townsend, D. J. Herron, D. Mathews. Hale 1 defeated Guildford 0. Best: G. G. Orris, J. K. Colero, J. G. Morecombe. Hale 0 lost to Scotch 4. Hale 5 defeated Trinity 0. Best: G. J. Townsend, J. C. Morecombe. Hale 1 defeated Aquinas 0. Hale 1 drew with Wesley 1. Best: J. K. Colero, G. J. Townsend.

FIRST YEAR "A"

Coach: Mr S. Wapnah. Captain: S. R. McKelvie.
Hale 1 drew with Christ Church 1. Hale 1 lost to Guildford 3. Best: G. H. Abbott, P. W. Morcombe. Hale 1 defeated Scotch 0. Best: A good team effort. Hale 0 lost to Trinity 3. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 4. Hale 4 defeated Wesley 0. Best: S. R. McKelvie.

FIRST YEAR "B"

Coach: Mr R. Abbey. Captain: L. D. Smith.
Hale 2 defeated Christ Church 0. Best: L. W. Rolston, M. J. Anderson, S. P. Walker. Hale 2 defeated Guildford 1. Best: L. W. Rolston. Hale 1 defeated Scotch 0. Best: L. D. Smith, G. C. Johnson. Hale 1 lost to Trinity 2. Best: G. C. Johnson, S. P. Walker. Hale 0 lost to Aquinas 1. Hale 1 defeated Wesley 0. Best: L. W. Rolston, L. D. Smith, G. C. Johnson.

Rugby

1971 was indeed a good season for Hale rugby. The 1st XV won the Brother Redmond Cup from Aquinas, to avenge last year's defeat in the grand final. This team went through the season undefeated, and was the first 1st XV in the many years of rugby at Hale to achieve this feat. The Under 12 side, playing in the W.A. Junior Rugby Union's open external competition, were undefeated minor premiers and then won the grand final in a very exciting match. Our first years also did not lose a game, and the second years and the 2nd XV were once again well up on the table. In all, there were over one hundred boys playing the great game of rugby.

The 1st XV was one of the biggest ever—the forward pack averaged a weight of twelve and a half stone per man, and our backs were fast, tackled well and could penetrate even the tightest defence with good backing up and clever switches of play. Our defence was also sound, as in the official Cup matches our line was crossed only once. In most games, Hale was constantly in the opposition's half of the field.

The Old Boys once again proved to be too good for the present scholars and won a very enjoyable game that saw, in the second half, the advent of the sixteen-man rugby team. Despite these tactics, the Old Boys proved that they were a fit team and really taught the Hale team a lot. The team thanks the Old Boys and the other teams—Navy, University Colts, Goldfields, St George's College, and the State under 16 team—who enabled it to play in beneficial practice matches.

The rugby players thank also the great many Old Boys, parents and friends who were regular supporters of their games. However, our greatest debt is to the coaches, whose enthusiasm and dedication were an example to us all. The Rev R. E. Davis once again produced a 1st XV that played good, open rugby, and his fitness programmes for the whole squad resulted in a season free of any major injuries. Thanks go also to the Headmaster, who coached the 2nd XV and the Under 16 sides while their coaches were away at Wittenoom.

These boys were members of the team which won the Brother Redmond Cup for the fourth time in the eight years of its existence:

- I. P. OZANNE (Second Row)—the captain. A powerful and experienced forward but not vociferous enough in the tough matches.
- T. M. E. DAVIS (Inside Centre)—the vice-captain and most consistent back. Tackled and handled very well but lacked confidence in his own ability in attack.
- N. G. HOUSE (Prop)—was the hardest working forward and constructive in tight play.

- T. M. YATES (Winger)—a fine try-scoring winger, elusive and fast. Would have scored many more tries if he had believed in his own ability in tight situations.
- T. J. COMPAGNONI (Outside Centre)—fine goal-kicker. Scored many of his tries by backing up his wingers. The team's top points scorer.
- D. R. EVANS (Scrum Half)—courageous and hard tackling half-back.
- A. S. STAVRIANOU (Prop)—a tough and vigorous prop and one of the side's leading try-scorers.
- G. J. LLOYD (Breakaway)—a remarkable opportunist and colourful effective player who worked hard in every match.
- A. J. PURSELL (Hooker)—worked hard on his technique and became one of the best hookers in the competition.
- D. G. MILLER (Second Row)—the biggest forward Hale has ever had. Dominated line-outs, but did not use his bulk in loose play.
- D. P. BEROS (Lock)—fast and hard. Improved steadily until he was one of our best forwards.
- I. E. SYME (Breakaway)—a young, fast breakaway. Cool and effective in general play. Must hustle the opposition backline more.
- S. D. ALLAN (Five-Eighth)—Inexperienced, but handled very well. Next year must tackle and run harder.
- G. D. ACKLAND (Winger)—a good attacking runner.
- K. CHALLIS (Full Back)—practised hard to become a competent full back, catching and kicking well and throwing himself on the loose ball courageously.
- J. R. STUART (Full Back)—a fast and capable winger who played full back for one game.

RESULTS

HALE v CHRIST CHURCH

Played at Hale, Saturday, 26th June

The Hale team took some time to settle down because of a changed backline, but good running in the backs and tight forward play resulted in seven tries for Hale. Good tackling stifled what opportunities Christ Church had, but the team's goal-kicking was not good. Hale's great teamwork was a feature of the match and, in the second half, play was constantly in Christ Church's half of the field.

Result: Hale 25 defeated Christ Church 0.

Tries: Lloyd, Ozanne, Ackland, Stavrianou, Compagnoni, Yates, Miller.

Conversions: Davis (2).

Best: Davis, Stavrianou, Yates.

HALE v TRINITY

Played at Trinity, Saturday, 3rd July

This game was played in wet conditions on a small field, and again Hale was slow to develop a pattern of play. After leading 18-0 at half-time, however, none of our moves could go wrong and a further seven tries were scored in the second half. The last try saw no fewer than ten of Hale's players handle the ball whilst running it from behind the half-way line.

Result: Hale 51 defeated Trinity 0.



RUGBY

BACK ROW—D. R. Evans, T. M. Yates, D. G. Miller, D. P. Beros, G. D. Ackland.
 SECOND ROW—G. J. Lloyd, I. E. Syme, A. J. Pursell, A. S. Stavrianou, S. E. Allen, J. R. Stewart.
 FRONT ROW—T. J. Compagnoni, I. P. Ozanne (Captain), Rev. R. E. Davis (Coach), T. M. E. Davis (Vice-Captain), N. G. House.

Tries: Yates (2), Lloyd (2), Ozanne, Davis Evans, Stavrianou, Syme, Miller, Ackland, House.

Conversions: Compagnoni (6).

Penalty: Compagnoni.

Best: Lloyd, House, Compagnoni.

HALE v GUILDFORD

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 17th July

The game was very even in the first ten minutes, with both teams finding the muddy conditions difficult and the greasy ball hard to handle. Hale's backs were in good form, however, and they managed to score two fine tries. Hale lead 12-0 at half-time and, by good backing-up, penetrated the strong Guildford defence to score a further three tries in a hard second half.

Result: Hale 21 defeated Guildford 0.

Tries: Yates (2), Stavrianou (2), Davis, Evans, Compagnoni.

Best: A good team effort.

HALE v AQUINAS

Played at Hale, Saturday, 24th July

This match would probably decide the winner of the Brother Redmond Cup and, urged on by a large number of supporters, the two teams contested one of the roughest matches of the season. After a fairly even first half, Hale lead by three points from a penalty goal. The constant, heavy rain had made backline play difficult. Aquinas then kicked two penalty goals after half-time, but the Hale team fought back in the last fifteen minutes and scored two good tries. Our line had not been crossed in four Cup matches.

Result: Hale 11 defeated Aquinas 6.

Tries: Ackland, Lloyd.

Conversion: Davis.

Penalty: Davis.

Best: Lloyd, Davis, Challis, Pursell.

HALE v SCOTCH

Played at Scotch, Saturday, 7th August

Playing good open rugby, Hale was able to score sixteen points in the first half and keep the ball up Scotch's end most of the time. But in a frustrating second half, the light Scotch forwards robbed the Hale forwards of possession in the loose, and a large number of scrums resulted from scrappy play. The Hale back-line was able to cross Scotch's line for the fourth time in the match, but the line-out play and rucking were well below standard.

Result: Hale 19 defeated Scotch 3.

Tries: Yates (3), Compagnoni.

Conversions: Compagnoni (2).

Penalty: Compagnoni.

Best: Yates, House, Lloyd.



"One line-out we lost"
(Courtesy W.A. Newspapers)



"Pointless pursuit — winger T. M. Yates is too fast"
(Courtesy W.A. Newspapers)

THE CYGNET

HALE v WESLEY

Played at Hale, Saturday, 14th August

Hale had only to win this game to clinch the Cup, and the normally high standard of play was absent. In the first half, with a strong wind behind them, the Hale team was constantly in attack. Due to poor handling and little backing up, however, only two tries were scored. With the wind strengthening in the second half, Wesley forced Hale into frequent defence with long kicks, and towards the end of the game scored the only try against Hale for the season. Hale was able to maintain its slender lead to the final whistle, and thus had regained the Brother Redmond Cup for 1971.

Result: Hale 6 defeated Wesley 5.

Tries: Compagnoni, Yates.

Best: House, Davis, Yates.

NON-COMPETITION P.S.A. MATCHES

Hale 20 defeated Scotch 3. Tries: White, Cywicki, Stavrianou, Ozanne, Lloyd, Ackland. Conversion: Compagnoni. Best: Davis, Tenzenla, Ozanne, Stavrianou.

Hale 12 defeated Guildford 3. Tries: Ackland, Stuart, Stavrianou, Field Goal: Davis. Best: Evans, Davis, Yates, Lloyd.

Hale 9 drew with Aquinas 9. Try: Yates. Penalties: Davis (2). Best: Yates, Lloyd.

OTHER GAMES

Hale 21 defeated Navy 6.

Hale 13 defeated University Colts 11.

Hale 15 lost to the Goldfields 23.

Hale 3 lost to the Old Boys 11.

Hale 8 lost to St. George's College 23.

Hale 20 defeated the State Under 16 team 0.

D. R. Evans was awarded the Jon Scott Medal for fairest and best player in the Old Boys match.

The 1st XV thanks the Rev R. E. Davis for his untiring efforts in coaching and Mr T. Mill for his assistance in running the backs.

2nd XV

Coch: Mr. A. R. Taylor.

Captain: A. J. P. White.

Hale 9 defeated Guildford 0.

Hale 6 lost to Guildford 11.

Hale 3 drew with Aquinas 3.

Hale 6 drew with Aquinas 6.

Hale 29 defeated Christ Church 0.

Hale 27 defeated Scotch 8.

Hale 48 defeated Trinity 3.

Hale 17 defeated Wesley 0.

UNDER 16

Coch: Mr. D. G. Williams.

Captain: M. J. Nelson.

Hale 19 defeated St. Norberts 6.

Hale 6 lost to Marist 15.

Hale 32 defeated Hamilton Hill 3.

Hale 0 lost to Palmyra 42.

Hale 3 lost to Kalamunda 12.

Hale 0 lost to Navy 28.

Hale 15 defeated Marist 0.

Hale 20 defeated St. Norberts 0.

Hale 34 defeated Scotch 0.

2nd YEAR

Coaches: Messrs. M. J. Davis and G. J. Lupton. Captain: S. A. Anderson

Hale 24 defeated Scotch 0.	Hale 3 drew with Guildford 3.
Hale 19 defeated Guildford 13.	Hale 8 lost to Aquinas 14.
Hale 11 drew with Aquinas 11.	Hale 30 defeated Scotch 0.
Hale 35 defeated Christ Church 6.	Hale 68 defeated Wesley 0.
Hale 45 defeated Trinity 0.	

1st YEAR

Coach: Mr. D. J. Coney Captain: D. J. J. Vaux.

Hale 16 defeated Scotch 11.	Hale 43 defeated Guildford 0.
Hale 33 defeated Guildford 0.	Hale 9 defeated Aquinas 3.
Hale 23 defeated Aquinas 9.	Hale 25 defeated Scotch 0.
Hale 28 defeated Christ Church 0.	Hale 16 defeated Wesley 0.
Hale 29 defeated Trinity 0.	

UNDER 12

Coach: The Rev. R. E. Davis. Captain: L. J. B. Laurenson.

Hale 18 defeated Western Suburbs 0.	Hale 15 defeated Scotch 9.
Hale 11 defeated St. Norberts 3.	Hale 34 defeated Marist 0.
Hale 13 defeated Hamilton Hill 0.	Hale 3 drew with Palmyra 3.
Hale 8 defeated Kalamunda 3.	Hale 22 defeated Kalamunda 0.
Hale 13 defeated Palmyra 6.	Hale 39 defeated St. Norberts 0.

Grand Final: Hale 17 defeated Aquinas 12.

It is hoped that the Under 16 side will participate in an official P.S.A. competition next year, and not in the Junior Rugby Union's games. In all matches against P.S.A. schools (those played by the first and second year teams and the 1st and 2nd XV's), Hale won 28 games, drew five, and lost only two. Almost eight hundred points were scored by players from Hale in these four competitions, the combined percentage being over six hundred. Over all, we won 42 matches, lost six, and drew six. The 1st XV was undefeated, as were the Under 12's and the first year team. The 2nd XV finished a close second in its competition, Wittenoom having caused a reshuffling of the team almost every week. The second years and the Under 16 team were second and fourth respectively in their competitions. They, too, played sound football.

G.R.U.F.F.

From the 27th to the 30th May, a Hale School XV was the guest of G.R.U.F.F. (the Goldfields Rugby Union Football Federation) in Kalgoorlie. Trips to Kambalda and the Lake View and Star gold mine were arranged and, while in Kalgoorlie, the team visited the School of Mines and the Golden Mile Museum. Against a President's XV on the Saturday, Hale performed very well, losing to a side of extremely experienced players, 23 points to 15. As the best players for Hale, D. G. Miller, T. M. E. Davis, G. D. Ackland, D. B. Evans and R. G. C. Hood were presented with trophies donated by G.R.U.F.F.. The thanks of those who made the trip must go to the billeters and organisers for their hospitality and generosity, and we wish them all the best for the future.



"N. G. House — fairest and best 1971"

RUGBY DINNER

The fourth annual Rugby Dinner was held on Monday, 16th August, and was again well attended by players, coaches and supporters. It was a fitting climax to the 1971 season, the most successful in the history of Hale rugby. The Headmaster presented the trophies and then addressed the gathering. An interesting feature of the evening was a summary of the results of all teams, which revealed that the six teams had scored well over one thousand points for the season. The delicious buffet dinner that followed the presentations and speeches disappeared

in no time, and the rugby players wish to thank the mothers for their efforts in its preparation.

INTER-HOUSE RUGBY

Once again rugby players were needed to fill out football teams in the Wednesday afternoon house matches, and only the 1st XV played rugby on that day of the week. The K. S. Jones Cup for Inter-House Rugby was thus contested at the end of the season, when seven-a-side games were played. The grand final saw Wilson defeat Faulkner, and so regain the Cup they last held in 1968.

Athletics

The 1971 athletics season began even before the school year itself. A keen band of athletes gathered at Didi Bay, north of Lancelin for a training camp. This session set the pace for what we hoped would be a spirited effort in third term.

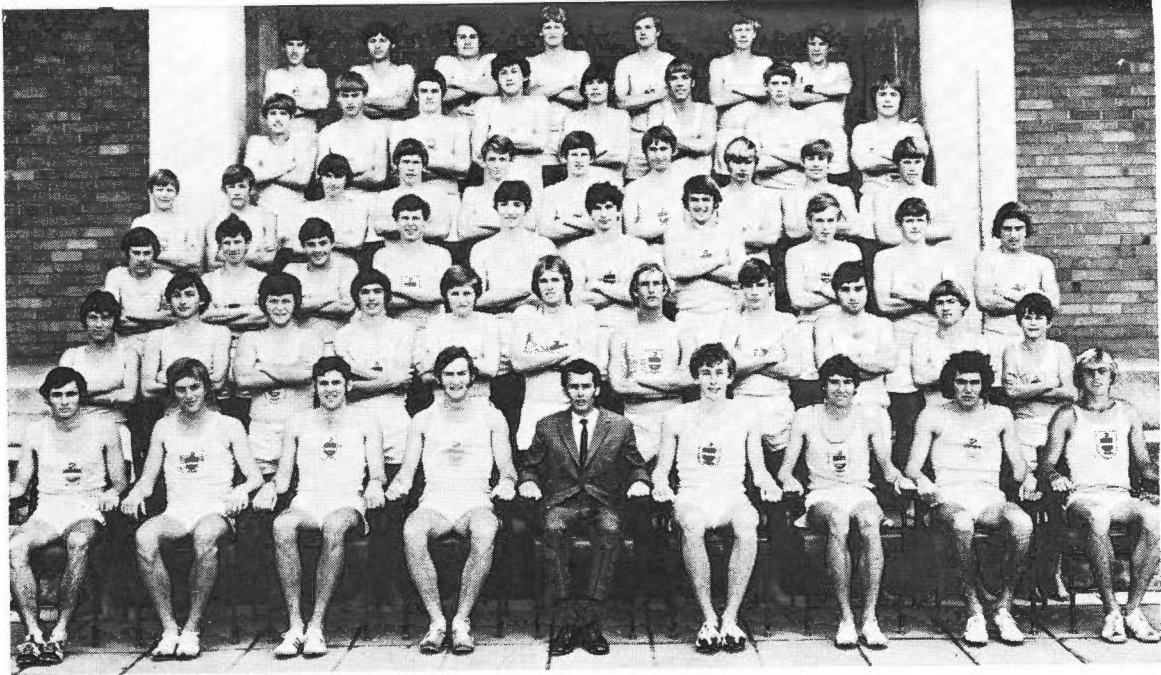
Third term. With only six weeks to train, the athletes returned from the second term vacation eager to get into action. The squad settled into a programme of general circuit work and distance running to achieve maximum fitness rapidly. This was followed by intensive practice in the individual skills. There were creditable performances in the two preliminary meets against Scarborough and Churchlands. These helped to cement the basic skills and at the same time to give the athletes a taste of the competition they were to face on the 16th October.

The School Championships were on 2nd October and the standard was most encouraging. P. S. Williamson broke the Under 15 record for the 100 metres. B. A. Devenish-Mearns cleared 5'6" in the Under 16 high jump — one inch below the record. The runner-up in this event, P. J. Bedbrook equalled the record set by S. G. Scott in 1966, in the Under 16 hurdles. Records set in the shot-putt were: P. T. N. Kempin in the Open — 44'1"; R. Sear in the Under 14 — 31'5". K. A. Grist was awarded the H. P. Turnbull Trophy for the most outstanding performance of the meet in winning the 1500 metres in 4 mins, 16 secs.

P. T. N. Kempin was appointed captain of athletics and T. M. Yates vice-captain.

Final selections were made for the squad and intensive final training began. Luckily sickness and injuries did not loom large and a fit and well-prepared team took the field on 16th October.

Perry Lakes on Inters Day. Throughout the afternoon victory never seemed unattainable; then the relays dropped Hale from 2nd to their final position of 4th. Before this decline in the closing stages, many Hale athletes recorded fine performances. In the Under 14 A. B. C. Quick won the 100 metres 2nd division and M. K. Rathjen won the 200 metres 2nd division. The Under 15 1st division in both 100 and 200 metres (a record) was won convincingly by P. S. Williamson, who throughout the season and in the State Schoolboy Championships proved himself to be the fastest 14 year old goy in the state. B. A. Devenish-Mearns won the Under 16 long jump. M. G. Jones came 1st in the high jump 2nd division and 2nd in the 1st division of both the 100 and 200 metres. R. A. Lilburne won the 800 metres 2nd division and came 2nd in the 1500 metres 1st division. D. H. Williams came 1st in the 1500 metres 2nd division, which he won by over 50 metres. Under 17. A. W. Bamford jumped highest with the bar at 5'8". K. A. Grist ran strongly in the 800 metres to record a time of 1 min. 56.7 secs, which broke the existing record by a full 2 secs.



ATHLETICS

BACK ROW—P. M. Bignell, I. E. Syme, R. J. Hadlow, W. B. Wreford, R. J. Kingsbury, B. A. Devenish-Meares, M. G. Jones.
 FIFTH ROW—L. C. Henning, S. A. Anderson, D. B. Pritchard, D. G. Miller, A. M. Bamford, J. C. Lindberg, M. J. Devenish-Meares, P. S. Williamson.
 FOURTH ROW—A. J. Clapin, M. O. Meredith, R. V. Quayle, I. L. McLarty, A. B. C. Quick, N. M. Outhwaite, B. W. Neilson, H. H. Stevens, H. V. Edgar, R. P. McLarty.
 THIRD ROW—M. W. Dye, J. G. Morecombe, L. W. White, S. J. Outhwaite, P. B. Smith, T. M. E. Davis, S. L. Wall, M. K. Rathjen, D. J. Kirton, G. L. Fletcher.
 SECOND ROW—I. B. Lilburne, B. W. Simpson, D. B. Berryman, D. H. Williams, P. J. Bedbrook, G. C. Hansen, F. G. Day, R. A. Lilburne, E. G. Stamatiou, W. G. Swetman, D. J. J. Vaux.
 FRONT ROW—O. W. Walsh, A. B. Broadhurst, R. M. Devon, P. T. N. Kempin, Mr I. F. Biddle, T. M. Yates, M. Y. Sangster, B. R. Zimbulis, K. A. Grist.

In the 1500 metres he broke the tape as least 50 metres ahead of the pack. The open hurdles 2nd division was won by A. B. Broadhurst. T. M. Yates came 1st in the 2nd division 100 metres and claimed 2nd place in 1st division 400 metres.

Mr A. J. Macmillan's hard work and dedication to the middle distance squad certainly brought results with four 1sts, four 2nds and four 3rds. Hale's distance runners were overall best at the Inters, 12 placings out of 14 races — well done 'Mac'.

The Inter-House Athletics was held on the 20th October and many stirring exhibitions took place. Although the Hale track has never seen a time of under 2 mins recorded for the 800 metres, K. A. Grist clocked 2 mins and 2/10th of a second. The sports were won by Parry.

K. A. Grist was awarded the distinction of honours for his outstanding achievements in the field of athletics.

Mr. I. F. Biddle was an encouraging and guiding coach throughout the season. He always had time to help and did a very sound job. He was assisted by Messrs A. J. Macmillan, R. H. Johnson, B. Towers, F. Constantine, W. J. Edgar, R. E. Davis, G. Clune and C. Rae.

There was more keenness shown in 1971 than there has been for a long time in Hale athletics. Everyone in the squad was willing to undergo the hard training during the weeks before the Inters. Over the last 2 years the standard of athletics has been so lifted that Hale can only go forward in 1972.

STOW AWARDS 1971

The following have attained the required standards laid down in 1968:

HIGH JUMP—U/15 L. White, 5'2"; U/16 P. J. Bedbrook, 5'4"; B. Devenish-Mearnes, 5'4"; U/17 A. W. Bamford, 5'7".

SHOT PUTT—U15 P. S. Williamson, 37'4"; U/16 I. L. McLarty, 41'8"; U/17 S. L. Wall, 37'5½"; T. M. E. Davis, 39'11½"; Open D. G. Miller, 40'10½"; P. T. N. Kempin, 44'1".

HURDLES—U/16 P. J. Bedbrook, 14.5 secs.; Open M. J. Devenish-Mearnes 16.3 secs.; A. B. Broadhurst, 16.8 secs.

100 METRES—U/14 M. G. Jones, 12.8 secs.; U/15 P. S. Williamson, 12.0 secs.; I. B. Lilburne, 12.5 secs.; M. Rathjen 12.5 secs.; U/16 R. Quayle, 12.2 secs.; U/17 G. C. Hansen, 12.0 secs.; Open P. T. N. Kempin, 11.8 secs.

200 METRES—U/15 P. S. Williamson, 24.6 secs.; U/16 R. Quayle, 24.7 secs.; U/17 G. C. Hansen, 24.1 secs.

400 METRES—U/16 H. V. Edgar, 56.3 secs.; U/17 K. A. Grist, 52.4 secs.; Open T. M. Yates, 52.3 secs.

1500 METRES—U/15 B. W. Neilson, 4 mins. 49.8 secs.; U/17 K. A. Grist, 4 min. 16 secs.

SCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

Held at Hale. 504 boys competed in the various races.

- OPEN—J. C. Lindberg 1, S. J. Outhwaite 2, J. W. Turner 3. Time 13 mins. 36 secs.
 UNDER 17—K. A. Grist 1, J. Fletcher 2, J. House 3. Time 13 mins. 15 secs.
 UNDER 16—R. A. Lilburne 1, P. J. Bedbrook 2, K. J. Noack 3. Time 13 mins. 24 secs.
 UNDER 15—B. W. Neilson 1, P. S. Fowler 2, K. N. Riseborough 3. Time 14 mins. 12 secs.
 UNDER 14—R. J. Parry 1, C. L. Payne 2, G. A. Shaw 3. Time 15 mins. 20 secs.

SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS—2nd October, 1971

- OPEN CHAMPION—P. T. N. Kempin; runner-up T. M. Yates.
 UNDER 17 CHAMPION—K. A. Grist; runner-up G. C. Hansen.
 UNDER 16 CHAMPION—R. A. Lilburne; runner-up B. A. Devenish-Meares.
 UNDER 15 CHAMPION—B. W. Neilson; runner-up P. S. Williamson.
 UNDER 14 CHAMPION—A. Quick; runner-up R. Sear.
 With a 1500 metres of 4 mins. 16 secs., K. A. Grist won the H. P. Turnbull Trophy for the most outstanding performance.

RESULTS

- OPEN 100 METRES—Kempin 1, Yeats 2, Walsh 3. Time 11.8 secs.
 200 METRES—Yeats 1, Kempin 2, Walsh 3. Time 24.2 secs. 400 METRES—Yeats 1, Kempin 2, Devon 3. Time 52.3 secs. 800 METRES—Sangster 1, Devon 2, Lindberg 3. Time 2 mins. 5.6 secs. 1500 METRES—Sangster 1, Devon 2, Lindberg 3. Time 4 mins. 24.9 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES—Devenish-Meares 1, Broadhurst 2, Devon 3. Time 16.3 secs. HIGH JUMP—Zimbulis 1, Devenish-Meares 2, Cowan 3. Height 5ft.6in. LONG JUMP—Kempin 1, Zimbulis 2, Yates 3. Distance 19ft.2½in. SHOT PUTT—Kempin 1, Miller 2, Compagnoni 3. Distance 44ft.1in.
 UNDER 17 100 METRES—Hansen 1, Syme 2, Outhwaite 3. Time 12.0 secs. 200 METRES—Hansen 1, Grist 2, Syme 3. Time 24.1 secs. 400 METRES—Grist 1, Allan 2, Hansen 3. Time 52.4 secs. 800 METRES—Grist 1, Allan 2, Pescod 3. Time 2 mins. 9.4 secs. 1500 METRES—Grist 1, Hadlow 2, Pescod 3. Time 4 mins. 16 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES—Grist 1, Outhwaite 2, Bignell 3. Time 19.1 secs. HIGH JUMP—Bamford 1, Hansen 2. Height 5ft.7in. SHOT PUTT—Davis 1, Wall 2, Hansen 3. Distance 39ft.11½in.
 UNDER 16 100 METRES—Quayle 1, Wheeler 2, Stamitiou 3. Time 12.1 secs. 200 METRES—Quayle 1, Wheeler 2, Edgar 3. Time 24.7 secs. 400 METRES—Edgar 1, Devenish-Meares 2, Lilburne 3. Time 56.3 secs. 800 METRES—Lilburne 1, Edgar 2, Noack 3. Time 2 mins. 13.5 secs. 1500 METRES—Lilburne 1, Williams 2, Noack 3. Time 4 mins. 40.1 secs. 95 METRES HURDLES—Bedbrook 1, Devenish-Meares 2, Craig 3. Time 14.5 secs. HIGH JUMP—Devenish-Meares 1, Bedbrook 2, Edgar 3. Height 5ft.4in. LONG JUMP—Devenish-Meares 1, Bedbrook 2, Craig 3. Distance 18ft.3½in. SHOT PUTT—McLarty 1, Berryman 2, Stevens 3. Distance 41ft.8in.
 UNDER 15 100 METRES—Williamson 1, Rathjen and Lilburne equal 2. Time 12.0 secs. 200 METRES—Williamson 1, Rathjen 2, Smith 3. Time 24.6 secs. 800 METRES—Neilson 1, Clapin 2, Riseborough 3. Time 2 mins. 20.8 secs. 1500 METRES—Neilson 1, Riseborough 2, Fowler 3. Time 4 mins. 49.8 secs. 85 METRES HURDLES—Morecombe 1, Seymour 2, Taylor 3. Time 14.1 secs. HIGH JUMP—White 1, Smith 2, Stratton 3. Height 5ft.2in. LONG JUMP—

Smith 1, Fletcher 2, Neilson 3. Distance 16ft.11½in. SHOT PUTT—Williamson 1, McLarty 2, Neilson 3. Distance 37ft.4in.

UNDER 14 100 METRES—Jones 1, Sear 2, Quick 3. Time 13.2 secs. 200 METRES—Jones 1, Quick 2, Sear 3. Time 27.0 secs. 80 METRES HURDLES—Quick 1, Vaux 2, Sear 3. Time 13.7 secs. HIGH JUMP—Quick 1, Wainwright and Sear equal 2. Height 4ft. 6in. LONG JUMP—Sear 1, Jones 2, Quick 3. Distance 15ft.6½in. SHOT PUTT—Sear 1, Quick 2, Wainwright 3. Distance 31ft.5in.

INTER-HOUSE SPORTS — 20th October, 1971

Final scores: Parry 1417, Loton 1200½, Buntine 1139, Haynes 1112, Wilson 1007½, Faulkner 949, Riley 811, Stirling 784.

INTER-SCHOOL SPORTS

Held on Saturday, 16th October, 1971.

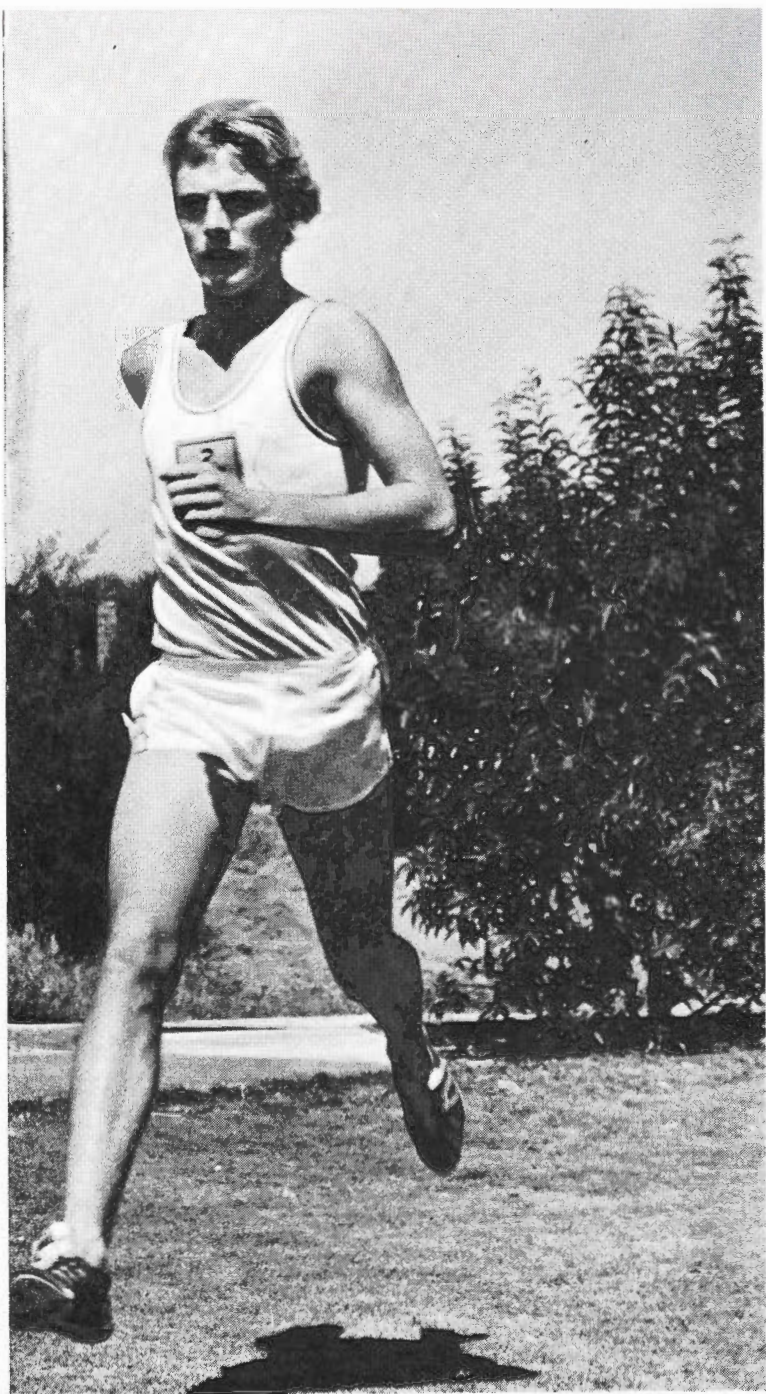
Conditions: Fine, very light south-west breeze.

Final points—Aquinas 497½, Guildford 478½, Trinity 450, Hale 436½, Christ Church 380½, Wesley 334½, Scotch 303.

(Winner, winner's time; Hale place, Hale time)

OPEN 100 METRES—Division 1: Aquinas 10.9 secs.; P. T. N. Kempin, 6th, 11.3 secs. Division 2: Hale, T. M. Yates 11.4 secs. (school record). 200 METRES—Division 1: Aquinas 23 secs.; T. M. Yates, 4th, 23.4 secs. Division 2: Scotch 23.6 secs.; P. T. N. Kempin, 4th, 23.9 secs. 400 METRES—Division 1: Guildford 50.9 secs.; T. M. Yates, 2nd, 51.6 secs. Division 2: Aquinas 52.8 secs.; O. W. Walsh, 6th, 54.5 secs. 800 METRES—Division 1: Guildford 1 min. 56.8 secs.; R. W. Devon, 3rd, 1 min. 59 secs. Division 2: Aquinas 2 min. 0.1 secs.; J. C. Lindberg, 3rd, 2 mins. 5.8 secs. 1500 METRES—Division 1: Guildford 4 mins. 11.3 secs.; M. Y. Sangster, 3rd, 4 mins. 19.5 secs. Division 2: Aquinas 4 mins. 22.6 secs.; R. W. Devon, 2nd, 4 mins. 24.2 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES—Division 1: Aquinas 15.4 secs.; M. Devenish-Meares, 3rd, 16.0 secs. Division 2: Hale; A. B. Broadhurst, 16.1 secs. HIGH JUMP—Division 1: Guildford 6ft.3in.; B. R. Zimbulis, 7th, 5ft.5in. Division 2: Guildford 5ft. 10in.; M. Devenish-Meares, 5th, 5ft.5in. LONG JUMP—Division 1: Aquinas 21ft.5½in.; P. T. N. Kempin, 5th, 20ft.0½in. Division 2: Aquinas 20ft.1in.; B. R. Zimbulis, 4th, 19ft.3in. SHOT PUTT—Division 1: Christ Church 45ft.2in.; P. T. N. Kempin, 3rd, 39ft.8in. Division 2: Christ Church 44ft.4½in.; D. G. Miller, 2nd, 39ft.4in.

UNDER 17 100 METRES—Division 1: Guildford 11 secs.; G. C. Hansen, 2nd, 11.2 secs. Division 2: Trinity 11.5 secs.; W. G. Sweetman, 3rd, 11.7 secs. 200 METRES—Division 1: Guildford 23 secs.; G. C. Hansen, 2nd, 23.4 secs. Division 2: Guildford 23.8 secs.; W. G. Sweetman, 4th, 24.0 secs. 400 METRES—Division 1: Trinity 51.6 secs.; G. C. Hansen, 5th, 54.2 secs. Division 2: Scotch 54.1 secs.; H. V. Edgar, 6th, 58.2 secs. 800 METRES—Division 1: Hale; K. A. Grist, 1 min. 56.7 (record). Division 2: Wesley 2 mins. 2.5 secs.; R. J. Hadlow, 3rd, 2 mins. 7.8 secs. 1500 METRES—Division 1: Hale; K. A. Grist 4 mins. 14.1 secs. (record). Division 2: Aquinas 4 mins. 25.9 secs.; R. J. Hadlow, 7th, 4 mins. 46.7 secs. 110 METRES HURDLES—Division 1: Christ Church 15.4 secs.; N. Outhwaite, 6th, 18.5 secs. Division 2: Guildford 15.8 secs.; P. M. Bignell, 7th, 19.0 secs. HIGH JUMP—Division 1: Trinity 6ft.2in.; D. B. Pritchard, 7th, 5ft.5in. Division 2: Hale; A. W. Bamford, 5ft.8in. LONG JUMP—Division 1: Wesley 20ft.7½in.; D. B. Pritchard, 6th, 18ft.11in. Division 2: Wesley 20ft.5in.; R. J. Kingsbury, 6th, 17ft.9in. SHOT PUTT—Division 1: Christ Church 43ft.3in.; T. M. E. Davis, 3rd, 39ft.9in. Division 2: Christ Church 35ft.1.0½in.; S. L. Wall, 2nd, 35ft. 8in.



"K. A. GRIST — HONOURS"

UNDER 16 100 METRES—Division 2: Trinity 11.2 secs.; R. V. Quayle, 3rd, 11.9 secs. Division 2: Aquinas 11.7 secs.; K. B. Wheeler, 6th, 12 secs. 200 METRES—Division 1: Trinity 23 secs.; K. B. Wheeler, 6th, 23.9 secs. Division 2: Aquinas 24.1 secs.; R. V. Quayle, 3rd, 24.4 secs. 800 METRES—Division 1: Trinity 2 mins. 4.2 secs.; H. V. Edgar, 6th, 2 mins. 10.6 secs. Division 2: Hale; R. A. Lilburne, 2 mins. 5.7 secs. 1500 METRES—Division 1: Aquinas 4 mins. 26.4 secs.; R. A. Lilburne, 2nd, 4 mins. 26.7 secs. Division 2: Hale; D. H. Williams 4 mins. 25.2 secs. 95 METRES HURDLES—Division 1: Aquinas 13.8 secs.; P. J. Bedbrook, 4th, 14.1 secs. Division 2: Aquinas 14.3 secs.; B. Devenish-Meares, 3rd, 14.5 secs. HIGH JUMP—Division 1: Hale; B. Devenish-Meares 5ft.7in. Division 2: Trinity 5ft.5in.; P. J. Bedbrook, 2nd, 5ft.3in. LONG JUMP—Division 1: Hale; B. Devenish-Meares 18ft. 7½in. Division 2: Aquinas 19ft. 1in.; P. J. Bedbrook, 3rd, 17ft.11½in. SHOT PUTT—Division 1: Aquinas 49ft.1½in.; I. L. McLarty, 7th, 41ft.8in. Division 2: Christ Church 43ft.9½in.; D. B. Berryman, 5th, 38ft.7in.

UNDER 15 100 METRES—Division 1: Hale; P. S. Williamson 11.4 secs. Division 2: Hale; I. B. Lilburne 11.8 secs. 200 METRES—Division 1: Hale; P. S. Williamson 24 secs. (equal record). Division 2: Hale; M. K. Rathjen 24.9 secs. 800 METRES—Division 1: Wesley 2 mins. 11.5 secs.; B. W. Neilson, 2nd, 2 mins. 12.5 secs. Division 2: Wesley 2 mins. 12.4 secs.; M. D. Meridith, 4th, 2 mins. 14.0 secs. 85 METRES—Division 1: Scotch 13 secs.; A. J. R. Seymour, 7th, 14.1 secs. Division 2: Trinity 12.9 secs.; J. G. Morecombe, 3rd, 13.5 secs. HIGH JUMP—Division 1: Guildford 5ft.5in.; L. W. White, 6th, 5ft. Division 2: Aquinas 5ft.2in.; P. B. Smith, 5th, 5ft. LONG JUMP—Division 1: Wesley 18ft.5½in.; P. B. Smith, 4th, 17ft.9in. Division 2: Guildford 17ft.11in.; K. Fletcher, 6th, 17ft.4in. SHOT PUTT—Division 1: Christ Church 38ft.11½in.; S. Anderson, 6th, 32ft. 6½in. Division 2: Scotch 36ft. 4½in.; R. P. McLarty, 6th.

UNDER 14 100 METRES—Division 1: Christ Church 12.4 secs.; M. G. Jones, 2nd, 12.5 secs. Division 2: Christ Church 12.9 secs.; R. Sear, 2nd, 13.3 secs. 200 METRES—Division 1: Christ Church 25.5 secs.; M. G. Jones, 2nd, 25.7 secs. Division 2: Christ Church 26.1 secs.; A. B. C. Quick, 2nd, 26.4 secs. 80 METRES HURDLES—Division 1: Guildford 12.6 secs.; R. Sear, 6th, 13.6 secs. Division 2: Christ Church 12.5 secs.; D. J. J. Vaux, 6th, 14.5 secs. HIGH JUMP—Division 1: Trinity 5ft.2in.; G. Marsh, 7th, 4ft.6in. Division 2: Wesley 4ft.9in.; A. B. C. Quick, equal 3rd, 4ft.8in. LONG JUMP—Division 1: Christ Church 17ft.9½in.; R. Sear, 16ft.4in. Division 2: Hale; M. G. Jones, 16ft.9½in. SHOT PUTT—Division 1: Christ Church 38ft. 0½in.; R. Sear, 4th, 33ft.4½in. Division 2: Christ Church 35ft.9½in.; K. Goodridge, 4th, 33ft.

RELAYS — 4 x 100 METRES

OPEN—Aquinas 44.6 secs.; Hale, 6th, 47.2 secs. UNDER 17—Guildford 44.6 secs.; Hale, 4th, 46.2 secs. UNDER 16—Trinity 45.4 secs.; Hale, 5th, 47.4 secs. UNDER 15—Guildford 46.7 secs.; Hale, 2nd, 46.9 secs. UNDER 14—Christ Church 50.4 secs.; Hale, 5th, 51.8 secs.

Army Cadets

The foundations of a successful Cadet year were laid early in the first term; with an enthusiastic group of newly-promoted Cadet Under Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, ready to start training. T. M. Riseborough was appointed head C.U.O. and others appointed C.U.O.'s (and Platoon Commanders) were C. P. Bairstow, B. R. Fowler, R. W. Rose, G. S. Sandover, O. W. Walsh and G. R. Yeats; P. T. N. Kempin, a C.U.O. from last year was attached to the Unit again as C.U.O. assisting in special activities. Lt. A. J. Macmillan received a promotion to Captain.

Other promotions and appointments made at the beginning of the year were:—

W.O.I., M. W. Atkins (Posted as R.Q.M.S.), C. S. Harper (Posted as R.S.M.).

W.O.2., D. B. Stone (Posted as C.S.M. of 'A' Coy), J. W. Nichols (Posted as C.S.M. of 'B' Coy), A. J. Pursell (Posted to Administration).

Drum Major J. B. Buttsworth.

Staff Sergeant M. T. Hoar (C.Q.M.S.), W. Saint (C.Q.M.S.).

Sergeant S. J. Gray, D. R. Hayward, I. L. McLarty, B. Pescod, K. L. Richards, I. D. Rose, R. E. Sandover, B. W. Simpson, R. D. Smith, I. A. Taylor, P. R. Wallis.

Later in the year it was announced that D. R. Hayward of the catering section had been promoted from sergeant to W.O.2.

Officers of the unit were again Capt. H. C. Wheeler, the Officer Commanding; The Training Officers Lt. J. C. Craig and Capt. A. J. Macmillan; Lt. G. J. Lupton, Quartermaster and Lt. R. C. Truscott, Adjutant. The unit farewelled Capt. P. J. Pearson at the end of last year, after some years of magnificent work for the Cadets.

The annual three day bivouac was held during the Foundation Day long weekend, the first weekend after the May holidays. As last year, rain was a feature, but the weather was not bad enough to warrant calling an early end to the exercise. Time was well spent living in the field, learning basic bushcraft. 'A' Company, guided by a regular Army instructor, successfully completed a casualty evacuation exercise using an Army ambulance. Both companies succeeded in setting up their camp in such a way as to remain completely dry through the weekend.

The packing up and preparing to leave was carried out on Monday and was handled efficiently — assisted by reasonably fine weather. This was completed in good time and the unit departed early in the afternoon.

Parades continued on Monday afternoons; training periods concentrating on drill and fieldcraft instruction, and towards the latter part of the second term, on rehearsals for the Passing Out Parade.



"Mess"



"Storming the wire"



CAD ETS

BACK ROW—Sgt R. D. Smith, Sgt D. B. Berryman, Cpl G. C. Hansen, Cpl D. F. Birch, Sgt I. D. Rose, Cpl P. R. Taylor, Cpl B. F. Loveland.
 FOURTH ROW—Cpl P. J. Rosenthal, Cpl P. J. Bedbrook, S/Sgt M. T. Hoar, S/Sgt W. T. Saint, Cpl R. J. Kingsbury, D/M J. B. Buttsworth, W.O.2. D. R. Hayward, Sgt B. Pescod, Cpl R. D. P. Paterson.
 THIRD ROW—Cpl K. F. Mooney, Cpl S. L. Richards, Sgt S. J. Gray, Sgt B. W. Simpson, Cpl M. N. Outhwaite, Sgt W. B. Wreford, Sgt P. R. Wallis, Cpl L. C. Henning, Cpl J. W. Russell, Cpl G. E. Yeats.
 SECOND ROW—CUO. G. S. Sandover, W.O.2. D. B. Stone, Cpl A. J. Cannon, Sgt I. L. McLarty, W.O.I. C. S. Harper, W.O.I. M. W. Atkins, Sgt I. A. Taylor, Cpl J. K. Atkins, W.O.2. J. W. Nichols, CUO. R. W. Rose.
 FRONT ROW—CUO. C. P. Bairstow, CUO. T. M. Riseborough, Lt J. C. Craig, Capt A. J. Macmillan, Capt H. C. Wheeler, Lt R. C. Truscott, Lt G. J. Lupton, CUO. B. R. Fowler, CUO. O. W. Walsh.

PASSING OUT PARADE

Commodore J. M. Ramsay, R.A.N., kindly consented to review the annual Passing Out Parade which was held on Wednesday the 18th of August. The weather was unkind at the start of the parade but improved slightly during the afternoon. Commodore Ramsay spoke highly of the unit's appearance and standard of drill and mentioned the advantages Cadet training has to offer.

The annual unit presentations were made by the Commodore; the Tobruk Trophy to Sgt. I. L. McLarty; the "Drake Memorial Pace Stick" to R.S.M. W.O.I. C. S. Harper and the "Drake Memorial Baton" to R.Q.M.S. W.O.I. M. W. Atkins. The Inter Platoon Drill Cup was presented to the Specialist Platoon, under the command of C.U.O. Walsh and to No. 5 Platoon, under the command of C.U.O. Fowler. Following the parade, there was a display of mortar fire; displays of bivouac equipment and catering facilities also took place. The high standard of drill shown on the day was the result of a good deal of hard work by all concerned.

ANNUAL CAMP

Two days after the Passing Out Parade, the unit marched into Northam Military Base for its Annual Camp. This was to last seven days, four of which were to be spent in the field in an area close to the main camp. The days were occupied with fieldcraft, map reading, lantern stalks, tactical exercises, a confidence course and demonstrations. The C.U.O.'s and N.C.O.'s fired the "O.M.C." at the range.

The final days were spent cleaning up and preparing equipment prior to moving back into the main camp area where the mammoth task of returning gear took place with maximum efficiency. The unit marched out on Friday the 27th of August, having completed an extremely enjoyable camp.

The success of the year can be attributed to many factors, particularly to the Head C.U.O., T. M. Riseborough and in no small way to the R.S.M., W.O.I. C. S. Harper, whose efforts and consideration contributed a great deal. To Mr A. Hillbrick, the unit's voluntary catering adviser, go many thanks for the amount of time and effort he put into the catering section. Lt. G. J. Lupton, an efficient and understanding quartermaster, has earned a great deal of gratitude and respect from the unit for his endeavours over the past two years. It was with regret that it was learned that Lt Lupton had decided to resign from the Cadets owing to his extensive involvement in other School activities.



"Commodore Ramsay R.A.N. inspects cadets at Passing Out Parade"



Debating

Debating continues to thrive at Hale. This year, as in the past, the society was active in three main spheres: federation debating, inter-school social debating and inter-house debating. In all, about fifty boys were involved in one or more of these activities.

The competition organised by the W.A. Secondary Schools Debating Federation again involved three meetings for both senior and junior teams. J. R. Birman, T. M. E. Davis, P. J. Bedbrook and W. T. Liddelow formed the nucleus of the senior team, and D. Aitken, C. N. and M. B. Brown and G. F. A. Meara (all of whom were relatively new to debating) debated regularly in the junior competition. Impromptu speaking was a feature of the senior meetings for the first time, this year. Generally, Hale teams seemed to adapt well to the change from conventional prepared speeches. In our first debate—with Swanbourne S.H.S.—the audience, if not the adjudicator, seemed to support our contention “That parenthood is no longer a joy.” We lost the debate—and hence any chance of entering the semi-finals. We were, however, able to show a team from Kent Street S.H.S. “That life is too easy.” The third meeting was with Loreto Convent. The adjudicator sided with the girls who claimed that “Andy Capp is the male ideal.”

Although the W.A.S.S.D.F. debates have provided valuable experience for Hale speakers, the opportunities they afford are extremely limited. It is a great pity that there is as yet no P.S.A. debating competition. If P.S.A. debating were to be introduced—and the idea has been seriously mooted in several



CHESS

C. P. Kirkby, C. C. Kinsman, A. Nyman, S. Fishwick.



DEBATING

P. J. Bedbrook, Mr G. C. Clune, J. R. Birman, T. M. E. Davis.

schools for some time now—more students would benefit from a more meaningful inter-school event. Hale could then participate in both competitions.

Social debating has become an integral part of the society's activities. This year debates were organised for teams of all age groups with Perth College, St Mary's Girls School, and Brigidine College. In some cases, return debates were also held. Topics for the social debates ranged from "Neil Armstrong went too far" to the flippant "Myra Brown should be deported."

We thank Matron, who provided suppers after every meeting.

The society was responsible for conducting the T. A. L. Davy Inter-House Debating Competition. The last round of this event to decide the final placings of each house was held on Friday, 1st October. Mr T. A. S. Davy, the donor of the shield, adjudicated the contest between Buntine and Loton for first position. He awarded the debate to Buntine House, which had proposed the motion "That life is not worth living." At the conclusion of the debates Mr Davy presented the Debating Shield to the leader of the Buntine team. J. R. Birman proposed a vote of thanks to Mr Davy for his continued interest in Hale debating. The final placings in the inter-house competition were: First Buntine, second Loton, third Stirling, fourth Faulkner, fifth Wilson, sixth Haynes, seventh Riley, eighth Parry.

It remains only to thank Mr G. M. Clune, the society's new president, for the work he has done and the time he has given to debating this year. Mrs D. S. Haskett and Messrs P. W. Davies, M. J. E. Davis and C. D. Clay also assisted in adjudicating debates. Mr Davies, in particular, filled in for Mr Clune while he was at Wittenoom. To all of these people we are extremely grateful.

CHESS NOTES

This year the chess club was very grateful to Dr. K. G. Tregonning for the use of the Old Boys Room. This gave the team members an opportunity to play serious games of chess undisturbed — a situation that has been sadly lacking in the past. Facilities were also provided in a classroom for non-team members to play chess.

Early in the year S. Fishwick was announced as Captain of Chess for 1971. He appointed I. D. Kirkby to be his deputy. The school entered two teams in the Junior Chess Council Secondary League Competition. The "A" team S. Fishwick, P. A. Kirkby, C. C. Kinsman and I. D. Kirkby competed in the premier division. Due to carelessness and lack of match practice the team fared badly in the early matches of the competition, an improvement shown late in the season enabling the team to finish 5th position.

Results of the games:

- v John Forrest (lost) 1 to 3
- v Wesley (lost) 1 to 3
- v Governor Stirling (lost) 1 to 3
- v Scotch (lost) $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$
- v Guildford (won) 4 to 0
- v Bentley (won) $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$

Three members of the "A" team competed in the State Junior Chess Championships held during the May holidays. S. Fishwick finished 1st in the U/16 division. P. A. Kirkby finished 3rd in the U/16 group which is creditable seeing he was competing out of his age group. C. Kinsman performed well. These three are all members of the North Suburban Chess Club.

After the league matches were completed a social chess match was held. This was a welcome change from the normal inter-school chess matches. It is hoped that more of those matches can be held in the future.

During the August holidays Hale competed in the Boans Chess tournament. This tournament was of the alleged type in which the games have to be completed in a specific time limit. The team finished 2nd.

Because of administration difficulties a School Championship has been impossible in the past but it is hoped that one can be undertaken next year. The "A" team next year will probably not change with the result that Hale will have an excellent chance of regaining the shield that was won in 1969.

LIBRARY NOTES

Under the direction of the school librarian Mr D. J. Coney, assisted by Mesdames S. Pigott and M. Davis, the fullest possible use has been made of the new Hale Library, and already the effect is being felt in many areas, particularly the humanities.

A total of 1350 new books were accessioned, 800 in the senior and 550 in the junior section. Significant increases in book stocks took place in French, German, English Literature and History.

The upstairs carrels in the senior section have been consistently in use throughout the year, providing individual and relatively quiet study areas for the boys, particularly those in examination classes. The language tape facilities were also in constant use. French and German classes were held in the two tutorial rooms, but problems have arisen through lack of adequate soundproofing between these rooms and the main library. Again noise problems have occurred between the junior and senior sections, but it is hoped that these matters will be rectified in the near future.

The ground floor reading areas of the library have been used by many class groups during the year, particularly English classes. The positioning of the book shelves has provided some supervision problems, particularly when the library is full.

The junior school has made very successful use of its excellent facilities in the northern end of the building, and many boys, particularly in the upper primary grades, have shown a very keen interest in wide reading.

The audio-visual section has functioned fairly well, but it is hoped to increase these facilities in the future and group them in a more efficient and readily accessible way.

The **Cygnets** section of the library has been put to good use, especially during third term, and provides storage and work facilities vital to the production of the magazine.

In 1972 it is hoped to introduce library periods into first year English teaching, with lessons in the use of the library being provided jointly by the English teacher and the librarian.

First class library facilities are today an integral and essential part of teaching, particularly in the humanities and social sciences. Reading and library-usage habits learned at school are invaluable, particularly for those going on to tertiary education. That Hale now has such facilities provides a challenge to all to make maximum use of them.

A TRIAL IN PRODUCTION

I was walking across the quad, munching a buttered bun, minding my own business, when I was suddenly accosted by the strange man in the double-breasted jacket. "How would you like to sing in the opera?" he demanded. Of course, I told him that I couldn't possibly do such a thing, that I couldn't even sing a high note low, and began twiddling my thumbs impatiently. He looked disappointed — apparently no one in this school can sing. Relenting, I offered to do something else — and so was quickly enlisted to write the programme.

The School's last major musical production was "Oliver" four years ago, and the last Gilbert and Sullivan offering was "H.M.S. Pinafore" three years before that. The Hale Music Society felt that something had to be done. In presenting "Trial By Jury" it aimed to involve as many boys as was technically possible and, more importantly, to show them that such a project could be fun. Actually, "Hale Music Society" is something of a misnomer. All but one of the major parts were taken by outsiders or masters and Old Boys. Only the Court Usher (J. H. Lenthall) and the jurors and chorus were Haleians. "Trial By Jury" was produced by Mr E. R. Prince while the twenty-

four piece orchestra (including professional players, Old Boys and two boys) was conducted by Mr John Cardell-Oliver. Mr Cardell-Oliver was, in fact, the motivating force behind the production. He was largely responsible for the construction and painting of the sets, took virtually every rehearsal (rehearsals were conducted over one and a half terms) and organised other sundry details such as programmes and publicity.

"Trial By Jury" played for two nights, July 16th and 17th, in the Old Boys' Memorial Hall. It was the culmination of weeks of hard work on the part of the singers, producers and back-stage men. On both nights the house was hardly a third full. Almost all who saw "Trial By Jury" would agree that as a school presentation it was a resounding success. Of course, the production was greatly enhanced by professionals such as Eric Royston Prince and Terry Burrridge, and the schoolboy singers gained invaluable experience from performing with them. However, one of its most notable features was the air of professionalism displayed throughout the entire organisation. Both the front-of-house manager and the conductor wore tails, and the orchestra was in dinner jackets, and there was a presentation of flowers to the leading lady, and even a streamer on the last night!

What was disappointing for the fifty people involved with the production was the general lack of support they received from the school body. Perhaps the reticence of singers is a personal problem, but one would hope at least that every boy in the School would attend one of the performances. Unfortunately, this was not the case. Nevertheless, the foundations for a sound musical development have been laid (or, more correctly, relaid) in the School. But there is more work to be done. Another show next year? "Not unless there is a marked change in attitudes," replies Mr Cardell-Oliver. We can only wait in hope.

THE CAST

The Learned Judge	Eric Royston Prince
The Plaintiff	Terry Burrridge
The Defendant	Vincent Warrenner
Council for the Plaintiff	Tom Greenwell
Court Usher	Harry Lenthall
Foreman of the Jury	Mike Davis
Clerk	Graeme Gawned
Gentlemen of the Jury:	Kim Riseborough, Paul Richmond, Chris Clay, Greg Donovan, John Stratton, Phillip North, Simon Withers, Sean Reger, Michael Rokich, Stephen King, Peter Kempin.
Bridesmaids:	Jenny Southern, Beverly Dunbar, Melisse Kelly, Wendy Millers.

Chorus: Felicity Davis, Christine Wheeler, Denise Campbell, Susan Corvett, Paul Riches, Geoff Day, James Mitchell, Henry Cooke, Peter Brown, Jeffrey Muir, Colin Gray, Henry Mitchell, Charles Yenkin, Neil Henning, Rex Crowden, Edward Crossley.

In addition to "Trial By Jury" excerpts from "The Mikado" were sung by Val Menrose, Tony Howes, Vin Warrenner and Eric Prince.

HALE SCHOOL POLITICAL CLUB

Towards the end of first term W. T. Liddelow and J. R. Birman, after attending a meeting of the Young Liberals at Scarborough, decided to start a Young Labor Party at Hale. This plan failed, but what did eventuate was the Hale School Political Club. The club worked in two ways: by performing mock parliaments whereby members learnt about parliamentary procedures, and by inviting speakers from the various political groups to explain to us their particular party's policies.

Insofar as the mock parliaments were concerned, the situation was somewhat turbulent. We had three Liberal-Country Party Governments between June and September: the short-lived Bairstow Government, which fell upon the Prime Minister's retirement from politics; the Hayward Government, from which the Prime Minister was ejected in September, having lost the confidence of his party; the Elliott Government, which failed to pass any legislation. The power intrigues that created this situation were mainly caused by the Leader of the Opposition, Mr J. R. Birman.

The final situation in the parliament (at the end of September) was:

Speaker: Mr P. W. Davies.

Prime Minister: J. S. Elliott.

Deputy Prime Minister: Mr A. J. Macmillan.

Ministers: K. M. Folwell, C. J. Redenbach, A. S. Stavrianou, R. D. Paterson, J. C. Dunn, W. R. Marmion.

Leader of the Opposition: J. R. Birman.

Deputy Leader of the Opposition and Leader of the House: W. T. Liddelow.

Shadow Ministers: R. A. Neville, J. W. Stratton, A. J. York, W. J. Saint, K. Noack, C. P. Knott, D. J. Lamotte.

Independents: D. R. Hayward (D.L.P.), R. N. James (C.P.A.), R. J. Taylor (Liberal).

The speakers who came to the School represented much of the spectrum of political ideology. We were able to secure Mr R. V. Garland (now Minister for Supply in the McMahon Government) to talk on the Liberal Party, Mr A. R. Tonkin, M.L.A.,

to discuss the Labor Party, Mr F. Pownall from the D.L.P., and Mr J. Gandini from the Communist Party. Mr Gidney kindly invited Mr W. Latter along, on our behalf, to speak on trade unions. The Dean of Perth the Very Rev. John Hazlewood spoke on politics and the Church.

The Political Club was a success in most respects, though improvements could be made. We only hope that its existence will be ensured next year by the active participation of the fourth years who were involved in it in 1971. We thank Messrs P. W. Davies and A. J. Macmillan for the support and the time they gave to the society. Mr Davies made an excellent Speaker for the House of Representatives.

TUCKSHOP REPORT

The tuckshop this year has continued to function as well and as efficiently as has been possible under the limiting circumstances in which Mrs Stewart and her assistants work. At a meeting of the tuckshop committee held early in the year, a sub-committee was set up to investigate possible improvements to the tuckshop. A survey of tuckshops at other schools in the area (both government and independent schools) convinced the sub-committee of the overall inefficiencies of the system at Hale. The fact that each boy had to enter and leave the building by a single queue severely restricted both the rate at which the boys were served and the space in which the mothers had to work. All other tuckshops and canteens which were visited used a system of servery windows, each serving a particular item and each with its own queue. This system has two obvious advantages: (i) The length of time spent by each boy waiting in a queue is greatly reduced; and (ii) the working space inside the tuckshop is greatly increased.

A plan for appropriate modifications to the tuckshop has been submitted to the board (the proposed alterations are to be paid for by the profits from the tuckshop). Meanwhile a compromise system has been implemented whereby the previous entrance and exit are being used as serveries. While this is a great improvement from the point of view of increased space inside, the problem of queues still remains. The functioning of this set-up has only highlighted the necessity for proper modifications which will allow for more civilised serving of the boys' lunches and other items.

Capital expenditure during the year involved the purchase of two new tables to assist with serving, new floor coverings, and repairs to the pie-warmer. The tuckshop profits were also used to provide a record player which was used and much appreciated at Wittenoom by the boys and staff who went there this year, Wittenoom being out of contact with radio stations.

The remaining profits, some \$1800, have been deposited with a building society to be used for extensions to the tuckshop as mentioned above.

The committee wishes to thank the mothers who have assisted throughout the year and would especially like to thank Mrs Stewart not only for her efforts in the tuckshop and in compiling the roster but also for her much appreciated contributions on the committee and sub-committee during the year.

PARENTS AND FRIENDS REPORT

The Annual General Meeting was held at the School in March, 1971, and a large number of parents were present. The committee for 1971 consisted of: President, Mr R. G. Hayward; Honorary Secretary, Mr K. Pescod; Treasurer, Mr W. H. Bamford.

Various committee meetings were held during the year, and at these the Headmaster, Dr K. G. Tregonning, reported upon school activities. Once again the Annual Dinner was very successful. Thanks must go once again to the Ladies' Committee.

This year the Association has helped the School in a number of ways, including the provision of table tennis tables, the establishment of an art fund, curtains for the chapel, and twelve chairs.

Chapel Notes

The Chapel continued to be used in 1971 in much the same way as in previous years.

Perhaps some better way of introducing the boys to Christian worship may be found in the future. The concerned members of staff are aware of the shortcomings of the present system and are anxious to make the best use of the Chapel.

For the first time there was a special service for boys leaving school. Attended by a large number of parents and followed by afternoon tea, this was a fitting and dignified conclusion to the boys' last day of school.

With Mr John Cardell-Oliver in charge of music, the quality of boarders' services on Sundays improved greatly. There is now a four-part choir and their performance, with trumpets and drums, made the first Communion of the newly confirmed a service which the boys will long remember.

Our Sunday worship continued to be of a pleasing standard. The boarding houses have developed a tradition of good behaviour and active participation which has caused favourable comments from visitors.

We occasionally held no morning service and had Communion in the evening and this proved a popular move.

Visiting preachers included Canon W. Riley and Reverends H. Floate, J. Patterson, L. Cohen, A. Bolt and P. Hodge.

The hanging of curtains in the choir windows and the provision of hoods over the doors have helped with the problems of heat and glare. Our thanks must go to Mrs A. G. Cranston and the Parents and Friends Association for their generous help.

Negotiations for a large stained-glass window in memory of Brian Simpson are proceeding very slowly, but it could be installed next year.

The use of the Chapel by Old Boys has increased to a marked extent. Twelve children of Old Boys were baptised, and forty-two weddings were celebrated. We anticipate an increase in baptisms in the future.

Confirmed on 17th October by Archbishop Sambell were:—

C. J. Ball, C. A. Bancroft, M. N. Benson, D. A. Blackhurst, I. C. Broad, C. N. Brown, G. J. Cramer, K. G. Drummond, L. C. Henning, N. M. Henning, M. G. Jones, P. D. Jones, J. R. Kingsbury, D. T. Matthews, H. J. Mitchell, B. M. Murray, K. J. Reeve, M. W. Reichelt, D. C. Reid, G. E. Rogers, M. Rokich, W. H. Rose, P. D. Russell, M. L. Smith, J. D. Tuckey, R. P. Verran, B. Vukelic, C. I. Innes, S. J. Withers.

The following were baptised in the Chapel:—

Michael Howard Wheatley	John Bruce Bernard Cox
Jane Elisabeth McNair	Andrew Brian Mutzig

Mark James Mallabone	Robert Nelson Kennedy Pearse
Simon William Johnson	Christopher Trent Davis
Ben St. Lucian Chase	Ross Edgar Lee
Jane Anne McKenzie	Scott Justin McLean

Marriages celebrated in the Chapel were between:—

Dudley Randolph Stow and Glenda Margaret Maisey
 Derik John Brown and Christine Michelle Winch
 Ross Charles Sweet and Loris Elizabeth Neumann
 Garry Ernest Mann and Beverlee Ann Steen-Olsen
 Peter Laurence Bandy and Wendy Robyn Wood
 Bevan John Richard Norrish and Rosalyn Pamela Hart
 Allen Warren and Lynda Susan Tomlinson
 Basil Wyborn Parker and Alison Thelma Irene Pike
 Graham Reece Donovan and Megan Lynette Grantham
 Anthony John Brighton and Leonie June Keynes
 Jon Stuart Readhead and Betty Marilyn Scott
 John Haswell Wood and Donna Grace Davis
 Stephan William Bosich and Barabara Elaine Williams
 Geoffrey Roland Cain and Carol Hester Norton
 John Hampden Carr and Ann Muir
 Robin Wayne Fidock and Leona Dayle Pond
 Christopher David Boulton and Alison Poake
 Lindsay John Richardson and Leigh St. Clair Brockway
 Roger Anderton Hall and Janice Marion Pederick
 John William Jacobs and Francine Russell
 John Sydney Nicholas and Janice Harvey Hearne
 Phillip William Barker and Heather Margaret Finch
 Kevin James De Gruchy and Edith Clare Henderer
 Trevor Graham Sutherland and Robyn Cynthia Shepherd
 Richard Mitchell Dimond and Denise Rosslyn Shenn
 Maxwell Arthur Vallis and Pamela Joy Aldridge
 Rodney Alistair Locke and Kaye Lynette Mead
 John Arthur Edwin Oldmeadow and Geraldine Thomas
 Richard Gillam Layman Webster and Shirley Ann Garrity
 Donald Maitland Holywell and Robyn Ann Kovacevich
 Anthony Hugh Charlton and Jennifer Arneen Ball
 Ian Norman Kopke and Georgina Wendy Goss Meecham
 David John Sullivan and Peta Lynn Lakey
 David Berwick Herd and Karen Joy Mc Clymont
 Digby Karl Knapp and Elizabeth Marie Anders
 Wallace Joseph Barnes and Kimberley Phillip James
 Lynton Giles Dixon and Julie Willemina Van Hamburg
 Antony Egerton Johnson and Shirley Williams
 Donald Cameron Allan and Vivienne Elizabeth Norris
 David John Mill and Carol Paterson
 Neil Gregory Biddle and Gail Frances Roberts
 Robert Ashley Pearce and Zsuzsanna Tasnady



Original Column

REMEMBER — OBLIVION

The golden glow beckoned to the man as he stumbled through the refuse-littered streets. His shaggy head turned slowly towards the pane of glass—covered with generations of grime. An urgent want caused him to turn towards that glow that symbolised food and friendship. Suddenly his pace quickened as his blood-shot eyes strained to distinguish several blackened letters from their even dirtier background. His tongue ran quickly over his cracked lips—a thin stream of saliva trickled down his nerveless chin. He clutched at the doorhandle, hauled open the door and ran clumsily into the building. The door swung back into position—the word “Tavern” being just distinguishable on its weather-pitted surface.

The room was bright and warm, but it was not without dark, cold corners where one could quietly drink to oblivion. Roderick was there—his knuckles shone a pale white against the dark glitter of the spirits in his glass. Once, many years ago, he would have nearly been called handsome. Perhaps “handsome” is the wrong word as it seems to suggest a masculine version of “pretty.” He had always been far from this. His hay-coloured hair now had large, irregular patches of dirty grey streaked through it; like greeny-grey mould on honey bread. A once-Grecian nose was now red and puffed: pitted like desert sandstone. Lips that had been large and sensual were slack and flabby, as was his whole body. Deep corrugations had been carved into his forehead. Walnut-brown eyes were disguised by swollen blood veins and saw moistly into a void.

A paper-thin overcoat and polo-necked sweater hid the fact that he wore nothing beneath. His dark brown stovepipes had long since given up their appointed job of keeping out the elements. A yellow toenail projected from his faded, once-brown boots.

Roderick silently thanked the man at the airport who had blundered into him—and had walked away minus his wallet. At least now he had the money to escape reality for a while.

His alcohol-befuddled brain took him back to happier times in a whirl of colour intermingled with faded black-and-white

stills of his youth. The face of a young woman flitted before his eyes and then shot away again—she had been crying. Fiercely Roderick clutched his bottle and poured another drink, the lip of the bottle tinkling in protest as it came into contact with the already chipped rim of his glass. His head bowed down to meet the glass as if he were frightened it would escape him.

The woman nagged at his memory again—this time producing a flash of memories—of her dressed in a light grey frock with black trimmings—a wedding dress. Roderick remembered walking up an aisle holding her hand—heading towards a huge patch of sunlight—coming away from a mist-filled hollow.

That night they were in front of a log fire drinking parsnip wine. Roderick remembered saying stupid things he didn't want to say—he had always drunk too much for anyone's good. The rug beneath them was rich and deep and white. He slid down beside her, pressing her into the luxuriant depths of the rug. A sharp hard nipple pressed against his chest as if it were trying to pierce his skin. Her firm brown breasts began to set like putty into a more solid beauty—matching her eyes in colour and perfection.

It was a pity she had died so young. Dying together with Roderick's only child—his daughter. A stream of tears wended their slow way down an old man's furrowed face—mingling with droplets of dribbled spirits on his fuzzy chin. If only he hadn't been drinking that night—the night he was driving them both home. Why was he allowed to live while they died? If only . . . how futile.

The glittering potion that slopped over the rim of his glass into his belly had the wreckage of society floating lifelessly on its surface. Fluid destruction! A terrible white lady that soothed away men's memories and riddled their brains—merciful poison.

M.J.F. 5A.

DEVIL'S ISLAND

Callous face gazes without feeling at the captives. A horrible hush settles within the brick enclosure. The entrance portal is securely guarded by the Overlord; but he is most omnipotent or omniscient. Clandestine whisperings and significant signs drift continually among the prisoners. To be discovered in such acts of defiance is to have a weightier sentence imposed; yet this serves not to stem the spirit of bravado, but only to make the convicted more wary.

Always lingers the knowledge that only the awesome Overlord denies freedom to the incarcerated wretches. A wistful glimpse of the world through a tantalising window: tall grass waving in the breeze; a flagpole, straight, tall, reaching for the heavens; a statue, beautiful, free.

Four cold walls, a low roof, a bolted door, wooden benches, long faces and subdued spirit. Forced labour with corporal punishment, the due of disobedience.

Detention, at Hale.

B.W.S. 4A.

INSIDE

The hardened, experienced law-breaker can tell of the change in society's attitude towards him; he will neatly draw a line between the old and new varieties of penal systems.

Years ago, a man who was sentenced to a term of imprisonment soon learned — if he didn't know already — what conditions "inside" were like. He was put in a cell, with a small barred window, and given a sparse diet based on bread and water, with the odd rations of meat, tea and sugar as occasional luxuries.

Sometimes, the lawbreaker would be placed in a construction gang — more commonly known as chain gangs — and be set to work on the construction of bridges, roads, railroads and other useful jobs involving hard physical effort. He would be completely removed from civilisation, as more often than not, these construction jobs were in the outback or the desolate north. Even if the "ganger" were near to a big centre, he might as well have been on a desert island five thousand miles hence. He knew painfully well the meaning of "hard labour" and the bitter truth of "isolation" — his only company, the other prisoners shackled with him. Perhaps the murderer-rapist was the best off. He was the lowest — and he was feared. If criminals ever give thought to the consequences, these conditions would undoubtedly deter.

Society has become now extremely self-conscious: falsely so. Society now believes it is more human to "rehabilitate" the wrongdoer, than to punish or deter him. "Ah not to punish but to set you thinking right, so that we may send you back to become a decent citizen", said Sillitoe's "posh pudden-bellied liars" in **The Loneliness of the Long-Distance Runner**. Sillitoe, whom one supposes ought to know, neatly sums up the current trend in public attitudes towards the lawbreaker — and deftly notes the irony of the lawbreaker's contempt for such attitudes.

The conditions in modern "institutions of correction" — for "prison" is a tainted word belonging to the past — are not too irksome. In Fremantle, perhaps one of the last bastions of the past, the food is filling, if plain; the walls between alternate cells have been demolished to provide for twice the space enjoyed by the inmates of earlier times and the hardest of hard labour is a ten minute swing on the wood heap . . . in all conditions of a higher standard than those experienced on the outside by many. For others there is the therapeutic tennis bat, or a lounge in the sun.

Jail still deprives a man of his liberty but some institutions provide systems of weekend detention only, permitting a prisoner to work outside during the week.

While not wishing to detract from efforts made by the authorities, probably the greatest deterrent still remains the stigma attached to the jail-bird. Few respectable people wish to associate with him; few trust him. When he gets out, he remains an outcast from the bulk of society. But many jail-birds were already outcasts. The wound was already there. The institution lances the wound; it does not heal the scars.

Some of the best of our institutions, do at least, make it easy to leave. In Sillitoe's terms one can "keep on running". With the vast amount of money spent on seeking Brockman, the aboriginal bushman who left (escape is hardly the word) Woorooloo, one is led to wonder whether it might not be worthwhile spending a little more on security. Even an education system, if it is to teach its pupils anything, must first secure their attendance. Security would not only save money, but save time also. Brockman has not been the only escapee at large — the search was rendered necessary because the Police knew where he was. Should the Police learn of the whereabouts of any of the others, a similar costly search would also ensue.

People are put in prison to protect the majority of the public. The public purse pays for this protection — and pays more dearly when manpower is spent in time-consuming hunts.

It is not suggested that there is necessarily any solution to the eternal problem of the lawbreaker — but the modern view is characterised by very mixed values. The lawbreaker is an enemy of the people because he is a threat to their security; yet he is an enemy for whom there is a sense of "Ned Kelly" type regard. If society continues along such a progression, the outcast deterrent will be eroded. Perhaps in order to "make it" in the social scene a person will have to have seen the inside.

W.D.C. 5A.

IGNORANCE IS STRENGTH

Your idle talk, engendered by a selfish sense of right
 Will fall on ears that sympathy has known but now are numbed
 By unsupported, hackneyed words that only criticise and hurt
 And loud, unwanted altruistic actions, never won.
 Conform is non-conformity, be led by peers
 Whose power and virtue know no bounds: that seems your fate,
 But even they, untemperising in escapist paths
 Are duped by men, the proper mark of your unthinking hate.
 Deprive this silent, thieving clique of pleasures
 Too mundane for mortal eye to see or mind to contemplate,
 Manipulated by their unfelt greed and blindly fed
 Win false desires that youthful inexperience will procreate.

PHOTOGRAPHY COMPETITION



"Waveset — A. Tognolini"



"Chickfile — A. R. F. Clarke"

Rebellion has its rightful place, dissent its shaken post
That now equated with complaint, is wielded with hypocrisy and
force,

The very things you dearly dread are commonplace,
Lie parasitic on your words, degrade your sorely-tarnished cause.

T.M.E.D. (5A)

NOWHERE TO GO!

Peter watched the greyish-blue smoke slowly rise until it thinned out and joined the cloud of vapour that had formed in the dimly-lit room. The music blared out of the twin speakers situated on either side of the small room. Couples lay about everywhere on the floor, so that it had become difficult to tread anywhere, without standing on someone.

In one corner a young girl of sixteen sat crying softly to herself. She was staring at the opposite wall, which could be just distinguished through the acrid smoke. Large tears swelled from her eyes and slowly made their way down her cheeks, onto her neck and down in between her blouse and breasts. She whimpered now and then. It was the whimper of a small dog. Peter knew her name: Kay Best. She was another example of the well brought-up girl who had slipped down and down, until she was so caught up, she didn't know how the hell to get out. Peter took no further notice of her and steadily continued to survey the room with a glassy stare. Paul had flaked out, right in the centre of the bodies. Paul's parents had divorced six months before and ever since then, he had completely neglected his studies and in the term examinations had slipped from second in the form to twenty-third. He was Peter's best friend and Peter felt a great deal of sympathy for him. Paul was going to leave school at the end of this year, the year before his matriculation. He was a certainty for Uni, but he had been unsettled tremendously when his father married another woman twenty years younger.

Peter took another drag, drew the smoke way down into his lungs and kept it there. Immediately he felt the effects of the drug, and his brain started to whirl and spin. Who was that—saying something to him? He couldn't quite make out where it came from; then he realized it was coming from inside his head.

"Get to hell out of here! Leave these dumb guys; let them sink. Let them kill themselves. Get out and start living; this isn't living, you're only trying to escape, but you never will; it'll catch up!"

Peter had heard it all before. He had even discussed it with Paul. Leave this place, leave school, go to South Africa, to Argentina, Germany, anything but stay here. Paul wasn't as enthusiastic. He still needed the security of a familiar environment. Even though he was going to leave school, he still planned on hanging around here. But Peter was sure he had almost convinced Paul

that a move would be good for them. They both knew they should get out of the hole they'd dug for themselves.

Peter's thoughts started to fragment and he found it increasingly difficult to concentrate on anything. About one and a half minutes later Peter looked up and saw the worried face of Sue. He had completely forgotten about her! How could he leave her? She was his pillar, something he could lean on, knowing she would never bend or break under him.

Peter imagined himself running, running for his life; he was lost and was running aimlessly—nowhere to go, nowhere to go . . .

R.E.S. 4A.

WITHOUT REVERIE

I am cast upon the shore of life,
Moulded in an ocean of eternity,
I am told to leave the seething foam behind,
And climb the cliffs of life and love,
I see soft sand ahead and leap towards it,
But alas, beneath the golden veil there lies a rock,
I limp away to bathe my wounds in pools of selfish pity.

My wounds are healed, I start afresh,
More cautiously now I tread,
Experience guides me through the rocks,
Towards the top I head,
Once there I look back down,
Back down towards still waters,
I wonder was it all worthwhile,
To become a business file.

J.B.A.W. (4A)

. . . and the feasibilities of this basic theorem . . .

Part nine of a never-ending, excitement-filled lecture. The same dull monotone being issued forth from an expressionless robot designed to convey facts, facts, facts to virgin minds with their dull, expressionless faces.

He looks at the file decorated from past battles and, moving an arm from underneath his chin, reaches across the desk and begins to embroider one so-far-untouched section. Period seven — only one more to go. Thank God there's no hockey training after school today. What is left of the afternoon is free from toil.

Perhaps when he gets home he'll resume work on that old wreck of a scooter. That'll mean borrowing the set of spanners and that could mean talking to the bird next door. Man, what a chick — she sure has grown up. The bikini she wore last summer was evidence of that.

This thought drowns him in a sea of blurred visions until the hum, existing in a world light-years from his own, ceases. The thoughts disappear as the teacher begins to write on the blackboard. He reads the first few lines with complete disinterest and turns his head to the window.

A gardener crosses the quadrangle and seats himself in the warm, autumn sun. He longingly watches the gardener tilt his hat to shield his eyes from the bright sunlight. With this he imagines himself lying on a towel at the beach: the sun slowly tanning his skin and the waves rolling in with their white crests growing until they run up the beach nearly to his feet. The shimmering warmth of the summer sun that tantalized all those unlucky souls working in the artificial atmosphere of an air conditioner not lazing at the beach. He feels sorry for these people as he watches a surfer slide slowly down a wave and become swallowed in the angry foam leaving the surfboard to soar gracefully into the air as if in an effort to show it had won . . . the basic equation can be applied . . .

He thinks of what his parents said to him about his last term report and how his housemaster suggested, as if being neutral, that more work could help. Hell, just how hard do they think he can work. They would never understand he wasn't to blame.

And the endless waves roll slowly in.

C.J.G. (5A)

PEACE IN BELFAST

Wake up! You Rebels of Ireland.
 Wake up! And finish your fight.
 Cease packing bombs under bridges
 And killing your neighbour at night.
 For the Lord has decreed that the human
 Is a brother to one and all.
 One day you will take your enemy's hand
 No longer his class to appal.
 Stop exploding your governed city
 And making your countryside scarred.
 Sit down and discuss your grievances
 Or soon you will be "Mushroom" marred.
 The conflict will be but another page
 To add to the history book,
 To join the increasing bloody battles:
 Dunkirk, Biafra, Tobruk.
 So wake up you Rebels of Ireland!
 Wake up! And finish your fight.
 Who cares if you're green or you're orange?
 Forget faction, humans — Unite!

R.M.D. (5C)

WHY NOT?

The clouds covered the moon on this night in mid-July and the only significant light pulsed out from the old battered Land-Rover hammering out the miles along the lonely stretch of road. Miles back the odd farmhouse had added a fleeting twinkle to the countryside, but now there was only emptiness. An empty blackness that made one feel alone and, when one thought of it, butterflies swam inside. The four people seated in the vehicle were all about eighteen or nineteen, two girls and two boys. They talked with a feeling of tightness, feeling that something was wrong with this lonely world. Their sentences were short—questions and answers cut to a minimum. Suddenly the vehicle slowed and turned left into a small track which led to a Government bush reserve.

"We're nearly there," said the driver, Clive Hays, feeling a little more relieved now that they were all off the main road. He took the Land-Rover at a slow pace over the winding track, almost at a standstill in places in order to get over the rough patches or to get around a sharp outcrop of rock. Beside him Lynne Thorpe watched intently ahead. So too did their two companions in the back—Claire Burns and Brian Jackson. All of them attended the University of W.A. and this weekend trek afforded a welcome break in their studies.

Clive had had a great idea—to go kangaroo shooting on the Saturday night and then hightail it back to the city early the next day. With the present fines of one thousand dollars for the destruction of a single kangaroo, all four knew the risks they were taking—risks in no way countered by the offer of fifteen dollars a skin that had been made to them before they left the city. Brian had come, not only because he was a close friend of Clive's, but also because he was most valuable in that he could shoot almost anything he could see, within the range of a .22. Brian and Claire were really close and Claire had done her share by persuading her uncle to lend them his old Land-Rover for the trip.

Whilst Lynne seemed to be just another one for company, she could also handle a spotlight with polish and that made her feel that she was really part of the adventure.

"I think we should stop now and cover up the plates," said Clive, "and then, Brian, you and Lynne can jump on the back and swing into action. Old Joe's place is just up the road a bit."

That done, the Land-Rover moved off slowly down the track, the spotlight drifting languidly to pierce the blackness for an instant and move on. For the first few hundred yards Brian and Lynne sat down and huddled together for warmth but when they came out into the open paddocks they knew their job had just begun.

Lynne now moved the spotlight more deftly—ranging continuously back and forth, searching the top of the crop for the

tell-tale glitter reflected from the eyes of the mesmerised kangaroo. Suddenly, there it was—the few dark patches that comprised the body and then the eyes. A big boomer with a couple of young does.

“Randy—these boomers!” laughed Brian, “I reckon they’d have just as good a night life as we would.” He quickly tapped on the roof, which was the signal for the driver to stop. Lynne had the spotlight fixed on the biggest beast—the boomer. Brian took quick aim and fired. It wasn’t a difficult shot, that is, if one was aiming at the body. The kangaroo fell while the females split up and bounded off in a spectacle of panic. The old man kangaroo had now regained his feet and began to hop away very slowly.

“Looks like a lung shot,” said Clive, “I think he’ll drop again pretty soon. Have a look round for some of the younger ones.” Lynne shone the light around just to the left and right of the boomer as he hopped clumsily on. She knew that to take the light completely off him might mean the loss of that skin, because if the place where the animal falls isn’t seen, he can be lost in the crop.

“Just keep the light on him, Lynne,” Brian reassured, “He’s bound to hop to one of the waiting does. They’re as faithful as can be—young does.”

Just as Brian had predicted, a doe moved into the light of the spot. She was looking nervously towards her mate. The next instant she was on her back, giving a few agonising futile kicks before lying still. The boomer stopped to look toward them, but had held his gaze on them for only a second when yet another report from the rifle slammed his head back and he sank in all finality to the ground.

The rest of the night continued much the same as this and after they had collected twenty dead kangaroos they stopped for an hour to skin them. Even the girls, though nowhere near as fast as the boys, managed to deal with six between them—which was quite a help.

At three in the morning, with the skins on the back of the Land-Rover, they took the covers off the registration plates and then went “flat as a tack” all the way to Perth. They were all tired but cheerful on the way back, because now there was no risk of being caught.

“What a laugh if we’d been caught,” said Claire, “Do you really think a thousand bucks ’d be worth it?”

“Gees! I’ll say,” retorted Brian sarcastically, “We could have offered the Rover as down payment on the fine.”

They reached Perth at seven o’clock in the morning, stowed the skins at Brian’s and returned the vehicle to Claire’s uncle.

Monday morning and back to the University and lectures Seated in the coffee shop, Clive looked up to see Brian and Claire enter. They slid in beside him at the table

and nodded to the young girl behind the counter, who immediately moved to the glistening chrome espresso machine to perform her endless ritual.

A student wearing glasses and an earnest grin approached them. He paused by the table and asked: "You guys be along to the meeting at twelve today?"

"Sure" Clive replied, "You can count on our support."

"What's he organising now?" Claire asked, as the student moved off.

"Something about conservation year—we're marching down St. George's Terrace . . . be in it?"

"Why not? It beats that dreary Chem prac," Claire said, looking vacantly ahead at the pastel wall of the shop.

W.D.C. 5A.

INVOLVEMENT

Some people seek deserted places — the beach on a cold day, the country on a sunny day — anywhere. Just to be alone; to have their thoughts as their only company. But even to be in the open is to be distracted, to become confused, unable to cogitate clearly.

I seek my bed. This may sound really funny to some, but those sort of people I don't care about. The only place where I can get totally involved in thinking is in bed.

Have you ever liked a record or a certain kind of music? Right now I'm listening to a record that sends shivers down my spine. It's an organ with a heavy drum in the background. This guy plays an organ as though he was born to do just that. There are probably untold guys that can play better than he can, but the sound, the himness of him, that comes out of the twin speakers by my bed would turn anybody's legs to butter. With this record, I can think about the music and the music alone. To become totally involved like that is a very hard thing to do. If you think you can do it — try it . . . to think about one thing and only one thing is hard, almost impossible.

If my bed could read my thoughts and write them down on paper, I would now be a great philosopher, a famous writer and the toast of the world. But everything seems so clear when I'm thinking in bed and there is always an answer to all my problems (And my life seems just one big problem). Even now as I write, I become distracted — The music behind me; the pictures on the wall; some chick I don't comprehend and want to; nothing . . . That's right . . . Nothing! You can sit for hours and lose all consciousness of reality. But the trouble is I think of these things all the time.

I can concentrate on one thing at a time. One of my specialities is an essay. I can write a whole essay in my head in bed, but the next day I've either forgotten about it or decided that it really stinks.

About 25% of my thoughts are trying to figure out what love means. This is where most of you will turn over the page and read the next item . . . but those of you who persevere and read on have my profound respect. "With you" as Hemingway has written, "could I share a beer." Total happiness is love. Something you experience which is great pleasure and reaches you to the heights of Olympus . . . is love. To love a girl is that love? But how do you know when you do love a girl? Can you never be sure until your second love. Can you never be sure until it's too late?

Is it that real love is to be alone? To be totally involved with a wave for example, while listening to the most incredible music of the spheres coming from out there. On the shore is a chick who's watching you, watching every move you make, loves every move you make and tells you. A cold bottle; a smoke . . . that is total involvement, and that's what comes to me in my bed . . . and somehow these thoughts linger on elsewhere too.

A.B. 4A.

VALE!

Greetings gentlemen! And very gentlemanly you are, too. But please don't forget to polish your shoes, clean your teeth, comb your hair and order your lunch. (No flowers by request). I have been asked, instructed, to be precise, to inform you angry young men (he-hum): goodbye. No, really, you have all turned out very well. At times we were doubtful, afraid that the product might not be the right one — but, if I do say so myself, we have succeeded. If you have no objection — I'm sure you have no objection — it's not too Chrysallidish, surely — we've had you colour-coded: Gold, blue and grey. Now, of course, gold is the prettiest colour, but the rest of you will still get on. (Please remember your Ties!).

You are young, young men (if I may be permitted a little levity . . . he-hum, he-hum), but I'm sure you will turn out — it was Shakespeare, I think — honourable men. Yes, Strong, Upright and Pagan Christian. You must remember — for surely it's by far the most important thing we've taught you here — that you must not, despite the occasion I emphasize: **MUST NOT**, depart the more than one standard deviation to the left or too to the right of the Mean. Your own leaders have set the example for you. Follow them — emulate their manly ways. They "played the game", gave of their best. Be like them. And, then, be proud to say: I am as they were. You have been honest, kind and loving. Your work on the litter disposal committee has been particularly useful. I say to you — keep it up. All of you, keep it up. In your years here we have moulded, made you. Before, you were little more than individuals fighting your own way down the bab-

ling brook of life. Now you know how to swim and, more importantly, where to swim to.

Perfect success formula: vote liberal, think conservative, and blame the unions. If that doesn't work, remind them where you came from. Still no good? Then you must be in the wrong place. No-one said to go to university. You're meant to join the firm, play football and, yes, do! — it boosts our tallies — finish your exams at tech sometime. But remember your good mates — the thrills of winning the finals of the inter-faction longball competition. Yes, thank you for your fine service. May you live long to uphold our traditions and honour.

No, that's not quite the end of the story. You'll forgive us for not telling you sooner, but really, we thought you might not understand. Anything you've read here — you know, Orwell, Golding, Baldwin — take it with a grain of salt. Remember, these writers were the greatest humorists of our times. No, you'll find all you need to know in our own publication. It's free to all prospective customers. And one more thing. The System. Don't knock the System. Remember, if it wasn't for those years of systematic, dogmatic, time-tried and tested theories, all this would never exist. Who the hell do you think you are if you want to change it? . . . No, of course not. But one or two of you at times have shown disruptive tendencies. No, not at all — I'm sure you'll grow out of it. Exuberance of youth? Immaturity syndrome . . . it was once explained in those terms. No, not to worry. The System is dead — long live the System. It's dead, but it's been alive for hundreds of years. Amen. (But please don't forget to comb your hair).

J.R.B. 5C.



"Shadowlake — J. G. Morcombe"



House Masters: Mr L. J. RICHARDSON (Davy), Mr R. J. HOLMES (Turnbull), Mr R. C. SWEET (Rosier), and Mr D. A. ORR (Walker).

House Captains: D. M. SANDOVER (Davy), S. J. BARRYMORE (Turnbull), H. F. COOKE (Rosier), E. V. TARIK (Walker).

Vice Captains: M. A. KOMMER (Davy), M. N. ALLAN (Turnbull), T. B. BENSON (Rosier), J. R. KINGSBURY (Walker).

Mr M. W. Mill was welcomed back at the beginning of this year after a well earned rest and once again took over the helm at the Junior School. With the return of Mr Cardell-Oliver to his duties in the Senior School, we also welcomed Mr D. A. Orr to the staff and he has proved to be a valuable asset. Both in the class and on the field he has been extremely helpful to the boys. His services in training the Hale Little Athletics have been most appreciated.

Mr R. C. Sweet has fulfilled the duties of "supernumerary" by teaching in Mr Mill's room part-time and also teaching General Science, Physical Education and Literature throughout the other grades. A Johnell Science trolley has been purchased at considerable expense so that science can now be brought to all children in the Junior School. Through organized inquiry it is hoped that all students will gain a more realistic picture of the nature of science. We feel that science should be more than just note-learning of facts.

During June and July, excursions were arranged for most grades to visit the Maritime Museum at Fremantle. The boys found the exhibits extremely interesting and thoroughly enjoyed the outings.

The children from Grades 1 and 2 were taken by Mrs Campbell on the three educational visits during the year. These were to a dairy, a bakery and to Stoneware Pipes and Tiles. We must sincerely thank the mothers who gave their time and assisted with transport on these occasions.

For the last week of 2nd Term the boys from Mr Mill's grade 7 spent their time gaining direct knowledge on the wool industry at Kojonup. Boys were directly involved with activities like mustering, shearing, and baling wool. Our thanks must go to Mr



JUNIOR SCHOOL

BACK ROW—M. A. Kommer, M. N. Allan, J. R. Kingsbury, T. B. Benson.

FRONT ROW—D. M. Sandover, A. C. Cooke, Mr M. W. Mill, E. Tarik, S. J. Barrymore.



"Grade I — Fishing for words"

and Mrs John Lewis, Mr and Mrs Harold Loton, Mr and Mrs Robert Reid and Mr and Mrs Monte Loveland who made the excursion possible.

Each morning the boys attend a short assembly for prayers and a hymn. The Junior Brass Band, once again under the competent direction of Mr S. Sharp, supply accompaniment for the singing of the hymn marching to and from the assembly area. This year Mr Sharp has encouraged many children from the lower grades to learn and express themselves musically. Many thanks must also go to Kimberley Harrison who played the piano for the daily prayer.

The school has once again collected money for various charities. The most significant were the Pakistan Relief Fund, Salvation Army and the Silver Chain. The grade 5 boys, under the guidance of Mr D. S. Haskett, built some brightly coloured, enormous robots. These were set up and exhibited in their room as a means to raise money for charity.

The W.A. Opera Company performed in the school hall and members of the Junior School were fortunate enough to be present.

Once again our most grateful thanks must go to the Tuckshop Committee of Mrs Mill, Mrs Strickland, Mrs Georgiades and Mrs Butler, for their efforts throughout the year. Many aids have been purchased and facilities in the Master's Common Room have been greatly improved with acquisition of a fridge, typewriter and filing cabinets for the Masters. Thanks must also be extended to the mothers, without whose assistance the tuckshop could not function so efficiently.

During the latter part of the year, the boys have been picked up in the school grounds for added safety.

The School has purchased an overhead projector, Epic Spelling Laboratories and sets of reading books for most grades to enrich and broaden the education offered. Each week, classes are held in the new library to encourage the boys in their reading habits. Mrs Davis has been of great assistance in choosing material at individual levels.

During the second term holidays a party of 35 boys under the supervision of Mr and Mrs Mill and Mr Richardson undertook a ten day educational excursion to North Queensland. The group flew to Sydney, travelled by train to Brisbane and then by coach as far north as Mackay. Highlights of the trip were visits to Mt Morgan mines, a cane farm, a bulk sugar terminal and also a cattle station at Nebo owned by the Darymples. In Sydney the boys visited Kernel where Captain Cook first landed, and the Cook museum proved most interesting. On the return journey a day's sightseeing was had in Melbourne.

Grade 7 boys from Mr Holme's class have made numerous excursions which have been of great value educationally. During the year they have visited I.C.L. Computers, Chamberlain-Deere Industries, Bell Bros Tyre Plant and Bellquip — a truck body

building workshop. In October both Grade 7 groups visited Newspaper House and saw a daily paper produced. We greatly appreciate the opportunity made available by these people.

As a conclusion to a most enjoyable year at the Junior School, the "S.S. Perth" was hired during the final week of school. Children from all grades embarked at Barrack Street Jetty for a trip to Point Walter where they enjoyed a picnic lunch and games before making the return journey.

INTER-HOUSE SWIMMING

UNDER 13—

Freestyle: E. V. Tarik 1, G. R. Marsh 2, S. R. Wagner 3.
Backstroke: E. V. Tarik 1, G. R. Marsh 2, M. Henderson 3.
Breaststroke: E. V. Tarik 1, R. J. Canova 2, G. R. Marsh 3.
Champion: E. V. Tarik. Runner-up: G. R. Marsh.

UNDER 12—

Freestyle: H. F. Cooke 1, D. M. Sandover 2, P. L. Jacobs 3.
Backstroke: D. M. Sandover 1, P. L. Jacobs 2, R. J. Marsh 3.
Breaststroke: D. M. Sandover 1, M. N. Allan 2, J. R. Kingsbury 3.
Champion: D. M. Sandover. Runner-up: H. F. Cooke.

UNDER 11—

Freestyle: D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, L. G. Galbraith 3.
Backstroke: D. M. Rechichi 1, C. Cicchini 2, M. A. Brand 3.
Breaststroke: D. M. Rechichi 1, L. G. Galbraith 2, C. Cicchini 3.
Champion: D. M. Rechichi. Runner-up: C. Cicchini.

UNDER 10—

Freestyle: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, P. S. King 1.
Backstroke: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, K. J. Ladkin 3.
Breaststroke: G. C. Anderson 1, C. R. Wareing 2, K. J. Ladkin 3.
Champion: G. C. Anderson. Runner-up: C. R. Wareing.

UNDER 9—

Freestyle: G. J. Richardson 1, M. A. Woodhead 2, R. A. M. Ellis 3.
Backstroke: G. J. Richardson 1, R. A. M. Ellis 2, B. T. Appleyard 3.
Breaststroke: R. A. M. Ellis 1, G. A. Martin 2, B. T. Appleyard 3.
Champion: G. J. Richardson. Runner-up: R. A. M. Ellis.

UNDER 8—

Freestyle: N. P. Davis 1, D. L. W. Hopkins 2, D. Georgiades 3.
Champion: N. P. Davis. Runner-up: D. L. W. Hopkins.

UNDER 7—

Freestyle: B. H. Dyson 1, A. Woodward 2.
Champion: B. H. Dyson. Runner-up: A. Woodward.

POINTS: Rosier 212, Walker 188½, Davy 183½, Turnbull 150.

INTER-JUNIOR SCHOOL SWIMMING SPORTS

held at Scotch College, 11th March, 1971.

The following boys gained first positions:

- 50 Metres U/13 A Breaststroke: E. V. Tarik.
- 50 Metres N/13 B Breaststroke: R. J. Canova.
- 50 Metres U/12 B Breaststroke: M. N. Allan.
- 50 Metres U/11 A Freestyle: D. M. Rechichi (rec.)
- 50 Metres U/11 B Freestyle: C. Cicchini (rec.)
- 50 Metres U/11 A Breaststroke: D. M. Rechichi.
- 50 Metres U/11 B Breaststroke: L. G. Galbraith.

U/11 A Backstroke: C. Cicchini (rec.)
 U/11 B Backstroke: M. A. Brand (rec.)
 U/11 B Backstroke: K. J. Ladkin.
 Open Butterfly: D. M. Rechichi.
 6 x 50 Metres U/11 A Relay: Hale (rec.)
 6 x 50 Metres U/10 Relay: Hale (rec.)

CRICKET

HALE v. AQUINAS
 19th and 25th March, 1971.

1st XI: Won. Hale 63 and 0/26; Aquinas 3/32 and 5/39. .
 2nd XI: Drew. Hale 5/66; Aquinas 9/66.
 Under 11 XI: Hale defeated Aquinas by 6 runs.
 Under 10 XI: Lost. Hale 4/27; Aquinas 5/52.

HALE v. SERVITE
 3rd March, 1971.

1st XI: Won. Hale 21; Servite 8/13.
 2nd XI: Won. Hale 1/31; Servite 5/29.

HALE v. SCOTCH
 18th and 25th March, 1971.

1st XI: Won. Hale 1/38 and 0/39; Scotch 16 and 4/51.
 2nd XI: Won. Hale 32; Scotch 30.
 Under 11 XI: Lost. Hale 28; Scotch 45.
 Under 10 XI: Lost. Hale 24; Scotch 7/57.

HALE v. WESLEY
 1st and 15th April, 1971.

1st XI: N.A.
 2nd XI: Won. Hale 62; Wesley 42.

SOFTBALL

HALE v. AQUINAS
 19th and 25th February, 1971.

A Team: Lost. Hale 2; Aquinas 18. B. Team: Won. Hale 28; Aquinas 0.

HALE v. SERVITE
 4th March 1971.

A Team: Won. Hale 17; Servite 4.

HALE v. SCOTCH

A Team: Won. Hale 17; Scotch 13. B. Team: Won. Hale 30; Scotch 2.
 House Softball Results: Turnbull 11 defeated Davy 6. Rosier 16 defeated Walker 11. Cup to Turnbull.

FOOTBALL

HALE v. WESLEY
 4th June, 1971.

1st XVIII: Lost 1.4 to 6.4. 2nd XVIII: Lost 1.2 to 5.6.

HALE v. CHRISTCHURCH
 10th June, 1971.

1st XVIII: Lost 4.5 to 10.10. 2nd XVIII: Lost 1.1 to 9.16.

HALE v. TRINITY
 17th June, 1971.

1st XVIII: Lost 3.1 to 12.9. 2nd XVIII: Lost 2.7 to 5.11.

HALE v. ST. LOUIS

24th June, 1971.

1st XVIII: Drew 3.2 to 3.2. 2nd XVIII: Won 10.18 to 0.0.

HALE v. AQUINAS

1st XVIII: Lost 4.4 to 9.7. 2nd XVIII: Won 5.10 to 4.6.

HALE v. SCOTCH

15th July, 1971.

1st XVIII: Won. 8.3 to 2.3. 2nd XVIII: Won. 13.15 to 2.0.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

22nd July, 1971.

1st XVIII: Won 12.7 to 5.4. 2nd XVIII: Won 21.26 to 0.0.

HALE v. SERVITE

29th July, 1971.

1st XVIII: Won 8.10 to 5.4. 2nd XVIII: Won 8.11 to 5.5.

House Football Matches: Davy 5.3 defeated Rosier 1.7, Walker 5.5 defeated Turnbull 4.4.

FINAL POSITIONS: Davy 1, Rosier 2, Walker 3, Turnbull 4.

HOCKEY

HALE v. WESLEY

4th June, 1971.

A Team: Lost. Hale 0, Wesley 7. B. Team Lost. Hale 0, Wesley 2.

HALE v. CHRISTCHURCH

10th June 1971.

A Team: Lost. Hale 2, C.C.G.S. 6. B. Team: Lost. Hale 1, C.C.G.S. 3.

HALE v. TRINITY

17th June, 1971.

A Team: Lost Hale 1, Trinity 19. B. Team: Lost. Hale 0, Trinity 15.

HALE v. ST. LOUIS

24th June, 1971.

A Team: Won. Hale 6, St. Louis 0. B. Team: Lost. Hale 0, St. Louis 4.

HALE v. AQUINAS

1st July, 1971.

A Team: Lost. Hale 0, Aquinas 4. B. Team: Lost. Hale 0, Aquinas 13.

HALE v. SCOTCH

15th July, 1971.

A Team: Lost. Hale 0, Scotch 4. B. Team: Lost. Hale 0, Scotch 2.

HALE v. GUILDFORD

A Team: Lost. Hale 1, Guildford 2. B Team: Lost. Hale 0, Guildford 3.

HALE v. SERVITE

29th July 1971.

A Team: Lost. Hale 0, Servite 1. B Team: Lost. Hale 0, Servite 5.

House Hockey Matches: 1st Round: Walker defeated Rosier; Turnbull defeated Davy.

FINAL: Walker defeated Turnbull 1.0, Rosier defeated Davy 1.0.

POSITIONS: Walker, Turnbull, Rosier, Davy.

RUGBY

HALE v. AQUINAS

1st July, 1971.

Lost. Hale 0, Aquinas 35.

HALE v. SCOTCH

15th July, 1971.

Lost. Hale 3, Scotch, 43.

THE CYGNET

HALE v. SERVITE

29th July, 1971.

Lost. Hale 0, Servite 38.

LIGHTNING FOOTBALL AND HOCKEY CARNIVAL

at Hale School, 5th August, 1971.

FOOTBALL

Hale 3.7 defeated Wesley 1.0. Aquinas 3.0 defeated Hale 0.2. Hale 1.3 defeated Guildford 0.0.

FINAL WINNERS — Marist Brothers.

HOCKEY

Hale 4 defeated Wesley 1. Trinity 3 defeated Hale 0.

FINAL WINNERS — Marist Brothers.

ATHLETICS

The following Schools competed on 7th October, 1971, at Hale School on Fowled Oval: Hale, Marist, Lance-Holt, Scotch.

Hale's First Positions were:

Under 13: M. Spencer, Triple Jump, G. Marsh, High Jump, M. Henderson, 100 Metres.

Under 12: G. Mengler, Triple Jump, P. W. Mack, 55 Metres Hurdles.

Under 11: A. J. Shreeve Long Jump, I. J. Everett, Triple Jump, L. Galbraith, 55 Metres Hurdles B, A. J. Shreeve, 50 Metres Hurdles A, Relay Hale 1st.

Under 9: Relay Hale 1st

HOUSE CROSS COUNTRY

25th August, 1971.

1st Walker 110 points, 2nd Davy 90 points, 3rd Rosier 70 points, 4th Turnbull 30 points.

JUNIOR SCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

Held at Hale on 30th September, 1971.

Prizes were presented by Mr Geoff Christian

Championships.

OPEN—

200 Metres: P. G. Lilburne

100 Metres: P. G. Lilburne

High Jump: R. V. Field

Long Jump: R. V. Field

Triple Jump: R. V. Field

Champion: R. V. Field

Runner-up: P. G. Lilburne

UNDER 13—

200 Metres: M. F. Spencer

100 Metres: R. J. Marsh

55 Metres Hurdles: D. I. R. Hall

High Jump: C. R. Marsh (J.S. record 4'11")

Long Jump: R. J. Marsh

Triple Jump: M. F. Spencer (J.S. record 34')

Champion: R. J. Marsh

Runner-up: D. I. R. Hall

UNDER 12—

100 Metres: P. W. Mack

55 Metres Hurdles: P. W. Mack

High Jump: C. W. Dempsey

Long Jump: G. J. Mengler

Triples Jump: P. W. Mack

Champion: P. W. Mack

Runners-up: B. Mengler, D. House



OLD HALEIANS ASSOCIATION

FLOREAT SCHOLA PERTHIENSIS

President: J. S. C. CUMPSTON

Vice-President: T. H. SHARP

Secretary: J. N. FERGUSON

Treasurer: R. A. PEARCE

Committee: F. A. BIRD, J. B. COATES, J. B. COX, H. I. E. HALL, S. G. SCOTT, J. A. WILKINS, R. REID, B. GOODRIDGE, R. C. TRUSCOTT, T. W. RILEY, J. T. IRVINE.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Gentlemen,

It is with pleasure that I present the annual report of the Old Haleians Association for 1971.

I feel that the Association has completed another successful, if not very eventful year. All committee business has run smoothly, the committee has given me their full support and has carried out their duties well. I would like to take this opportunity to thank the committee for their very real co-operation.

The finances of the Association are still progressing in a satisfactory manner under the able guidance of our treasurer, Robert Pearce. The state of our finances is due almost entirely to the continued investment of our Life Membership Funds. For this reason I appeal to parents of all boys leaving school to make their sons life members. This is not only the best way of keeping in touch with their old school, but it is also the best way of assisting the Old Haleians Association in keeping its finances in a sound and stable condition.

The social committee, under the guidance of our Vice-President, Ted Sharp, has done a really excellent job. This year's functions were:

Pool-side party
Old Boys Day
Head of River launch party
Annual Dinner, Regency Room
Winter Sports Day
Country Dinner, Bunbury
Combined schools' golf day, Karrinyup
Golf day, Karrinyup

Old Boys Dinner-Dance at the Bouzoukia Restaurant.

All these social events have been reported in detail in the "Old Haleian." This year we had an innovation for the dinner-dance. We transferred to the Bouzoukia Restaurant—not without much controversy and heart-searching by your committee. We are happy indeed to report that the evening went extremely well and the change met with everyone's approval. Special thanks and my appreciation go to Dorothy Clarke and her ladies' committee.

The "Old Haleian" magazine continues to contribute to the success of the Association and is invaluable in keeping members in touch. This year's committee, headed by Stephen Scott, has done a fine job and has maintained the high standard. Please help the editor by sending in any news and notes to keep the "Old Haleian" interesting.

It is with pleasure that I announce the addition of Dr G. D. R. Lilburne as the Association's new member on the Board of Governors.

Being an Old Haleian is something of which we should all be proud. It has many advantages—both real and intangible. It also has its responsibilities both to the school and to our members, and we should all keep this very much in mind. I personally am very aware of the privilege that has been accorded me in being elected your President for 1971, and am most appreciative of the help I have been given both by the committee and the Past Presidents. I would also like to particularly thank Ted Sharp, who has been a tower of strength. To Dr Tregonning and his staff let us reaffirm the Association's best wishes and continued support at all times.

J. S. C. CUMPSTON.

Roll Call—1970

Those who attended Roll Call on Old Boys' Day were —

Allan, D. N.	1946-48	Farmer, R. W.	1936-42
Allpike, P. A.	1966-69	Fergie, P. J.	1967-69
Anderson K.	1936-45	Ferguson, J. N.	1936-38
Arney, E. B.	1908-16	Fethers, L. E.	1929-39
Atkins, A. K.	1937-41	Fitzgerald, B. W.	1964-70
Atkins, P. W.	1927-34	Fleay, N. D.	1937-40
Atkins, R. C.	1961-68	Flood, P. R.	1959-63
Badge, B. R.	1962-66	Fotios, G.	1945-50
Barr, T. M.	1962-66	Fowler, R.	1958-63
Barrymore, J. T.	1948-50	Freebairn, D. I.	1962-68
Bennett, C. L.	1962-66	Garland, P. J.	1945-51
Benson, R. N.	1938-42	Giambazi, P. J.	1963-67
Birch, F.	1921-22	Gliddon, T. H.	1900-01
Bird, F. A.	1938-42	Godden, M.	1942-45
Blackman, E. V.	1915-23	Gollow, I. J.	1961-70
Blackman, J. E.	1964-69	Goodlet, W. L.	1942-46
Bodycoat, M. I.	1966-70	Goodridge, M. E.	1967-69
Bolton, J. W.	1956-63	Goodridge, T. B.	1964-68
Bolton, R. M.	1966-70	Gray, L. P.	1924-33
Boujos, L. P.	1965-69	Green, B. G.	1938-42
Boxhorn, J. B.	1962-69	Greene, S. B.	1962-66
Brand, J. A. G.	1942-48	Greenwell, T. V.	1966-67
Broad, H. E.	1919-24	Gregson, D.	1943-50
Broadhurst, D. W.	1938-47	Gregson, D. W.	1936-40
Bromfield, R. H.	1958-66	Gregson, G. J.	1965-68
Burges, G. L.	1902-06	Gregson, J.	1939-45
Burnham, B. H.	1940-41	Gregson, R. B.	1942-48
Burr, D. C.	1965-69	Gregson, R. W.	1963-67
Camerer, A. D.	1965-70	Guthrie, H.	1920-27
Chase, C. C.	1946-52	Hall, R. A.	1944-45
Chase, C. L. D.	1913-21	Hanson, B.	1935-36
Clarke, A. M. F.	1942-45	Hanson, J.	1940-43
Coates, G.	1938-40	Hantke, T. F.	1918-24
Cockburn, A. J.	1954-60	Harper, C. S.	1917-24
Collard, I. B.	1960-66	Harris, G. W.	1963-68
Cooke, H. F.	1915-18	Harrison, I. D.	1965-69
Conway, B. R.	1959-63	Hingley, J. E.	1937-43
Cowden, C. N.	1956-60	Hoar, B. M.	1960-69
Craig, J. C.	1961-69	Holgate, J. J.	1965-69
Cumpston, J. S. C.	1928-35	Hollywell, D. K.	1965-69
Dannell, S. N.	1966-70	Hodby, S. L. H.	1962-70
Davis, M. J. E.	1960-69	House, G. B.	1964-67
Davis, N. S.	1964-66	Hummerston, H. K.	1966-70
Davy, C. J. S.	1961-70	Irvine, J. T.	1930-36
Donaldson, I. T.	1961-70	Irvine, W. T.	1939-47
Donovan, G. R.	1957-66	Isaachsen, E. K.	1964-68
Doyle, J. S.	1963-69	Jackson, K.	1930-39
Drake, L.	1930-70	Jeffery, J. J.	1961-66
Dungey, G. E.	1962-69	Kelly, G. P.	1920-24
Dunstan, I.	1957-61	Kennedy, P.	1939-42
Dymock, R.	1950-54	Kingsbury, A. C.	1938-45
Eakins, B. J.	1961-70	Kopke, N.	1922-25
Edwards, B. D.	1962-69	Knight, R.	1915-17
Evans, W. A.	1948-52	Lacy, E. P.	1911-15
Eyres, T.	1956-63	Ladyman, R. P.	1960-65
Farmer, A. D.	1936-40	Lauri, B. E. S.	1964-68

Leonhardt, P. J.	1960-63	Riley, T. W.	1957-63
Lilburne, D. D. R.	1961-70	Riley, L. W. ..	1927-35
Lilburne, G. D. R.	1939-43	Riseborough, J. W.	1962-67
Little, J. E.	1956-61	Rose, R. H.	1960-64
Love, C. V.	1937-41	Roydhouse, J.	1920-23
Lowe, P. B.	1940-45	Ryan, M.	1959-63
McGuffin, I. G.	1940-50	Salmon, P. D. C.	1936-38
McKay, G. W.	1963-67	Sanders, B. S.	1947-51
McLarty, D. R.	1966-70	Sandover, I. R.	1962-69
McTavish, N. D.	1965-69	Saunders, J.	1943-44
Mack, D. J.	1961-68	Scott, M. J.	1966-70
Mallabone, F. J.	1957-61	Sharp, L. J. ..	1963-67
Mallabone, P.	1958-62	Sharp, T. H.	1958-62
Manners, C. R.	1961-65	Sherwood, A. R. J.	1957-63
Manning, S. J.	1963-66	Simpson, P. R.	1960-63
Marshall, A. C.	1933-70	Smith, G. S.	1966-70
Martin, J.	1951-56	Smith, W. D.	1966-70
Martin, P. R.	1965-67	Stawell, J. B.	1956-62
Mason, B. W.	1961-67	Stow, D. R.	1954-62
Menzies, J. B.	1961-63	Stow, Q. R.	1911-19
Mickan, E. G.	1966-70	Stretch, M. P.	1965-68
Miles, D. K. ..	1964-68	Summers, H. B.	1910-18
Mitchell, R.	1946-52	Sweeting, K.	1956-60
Mooney, B. L.	1964-68	Tozer, P. F. ..	1964-69
Moore, A. J.	1965-69	Treadgold, K. L.	1929-30
Mussared, R. T.	1920-21	Treadgold, N. W. ..	1961-67
Neilsen, N. J.	1945-48	Trouchet, P. ..	1915-22
Nicholson, R. D. ..	1950-54	Venn, G. K. ..	1956-61
Oates, A. G. ..	1952-59	Viska, C. S.	1966-70
O'Keefe, T.	1943-44	Wallman, R. M.	1962-68
Oldmeadow, B. A.	1918-21	Webb, V. B.	1948-50
Oldmeadow, J. A. E.	1946-54	Wells, S. H.	1963-66
O'Meehan, A.	1945-54	White, G. A.	1966-70
O'Neil, S. C.	1960-68	Wickens, G. C.	1964-68
Over, R. P.	1964-69	Wickens, W. R.	1964-69
Owenell, J. G.	1963-66	Wilkins, A. A.	1965-69
Packham, M.	1941-43	Wilkins, J. N. A. ..	1957-62
Parker, J. W.	1958-65	Wilson, R. M.	1965-69
Parry, M. J. ..	1961-63	Wood, D. H.	1956-59
Payne, D. C. ..	1939-42	Wood, J. H.	1953-58
Pearce, R. A.	1957-61	Wood, R. H.	1918-26
Pearse, M.	1957-61	Wreford, W.	1934-36
Pearson, P. J.	1956-64	Yates, A. R. ..	1961-69
Prosser, A. J.	1963-67	Yates, D. P. ..	1961-67
Raphael, A. ..	1930-40	Yates, P. C. ..	1929-35
Reading, P.	1953-58	Yeo, D. S.	1947-50
Reid, R.	1943-49	Yeo, S.	1954-58
Riley, C. L.	1899-1906	Young, S. F. ..	1964-68
Riley, G. J.	1960-67		

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1970

LIABILITIES			ASSETS		
1969			1969		
\$			\$		
	CURRENT LIABILITIES			CURRENT ASSETS	
300	Secretary's Honorarium	300		Bank of New South Wales:	
	ACCUMULATED FUNDS		844	Life Membership Account	10
	As at 1st January, 1970	18,156	1,051	General Account	1,430
	PLUS Surplus for the year ended 31st December, 1970	1,761	10	Petty Cash	1,440
18,156		19,917	1,000	Home Building Society Savings Account	20
				Accounts Receivable	1,000
					57
				INVESTMENTS—at cost	2,517
			32	Shares in Quoted Companies	32
			4,600	Deposit Home Building Society	4,600
			4,200	Debentures—Esanda Ltd.	4,200
			6,200	Australian Guarantee Corp. Ltd.	8,400
					12,600
				FIXED ASSETS—at written down value	17,232
			402	Furniture—Old Boys Room	362
			117	Addressograph	106
					468
<u>\$18,456</u>		<u>\$20,217</u>	<u>\$18,456</u>		<u>\$20,217</u>

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in my Auditor's Report dated 1st March, 1971

JOHN C. HANSON,
Chartered Accountant

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
for the Year Ended 31st December, 1970

COST OF PUBLICATION "OLD HALEIAN"	400.13
DONATION TO COST OF CYGNET	300.00
Less Donations Received	96.65
	<u>203.35</u>
PRINTING AND STATIONERY	217.44
SECRETARY'S HONORARIUM	300.00
LOSS ON SOCIAL FUNCTION	257.26
BANK FEES	2.00
DEPRECIATION	
Furniture—Old Boys Room	40.00
Addressograph	11.00
	<u>51.00</u>
SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE ..	1,760.90

\$3,192.08

SUBSCRIPTIONS—ANNUAL	592.00
LIFE	1,386.00
JUNIORS	42.00
	<u>2,020.00</u>
INTEREST RECEIVED	1,169.23
DONATION	2.85

\$3,192.08

To the Members,
The Old Haleians' Association (Inc.)

I have examined the Books and Accounts of the Old Haleians' Association (Inc.) and have obtained all the information and explanation in my opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up and exhibits a true and correct view of the Association's affairs as at 31st December, 1970, and the accompanying Statement of Income and Expenditure exhibits a true and correct view of the results of the Association for the year ended 31st December, 1970.

Having regard to the affairs of the Association, sufficient provision has been made for Depreciation.

JOHN C. HANSON, Chartered Accountant.